



# SAR TEST REPORT

No. I23Z60023-SEM01

For

**TCL Communication Ltd.**

**GSM/UMTS/LTE mobile phone**

**Model Name: T610P**

With

**Hardware Version: PIO**

**Software Version: 7GSA**

**FCC ID: 2ACCJB198**

**Issued Date: 2023-2-8**

**Note:**

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of CTTL.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S.Government.

Test Laboratory:

CTTL, Telecommunication Technology Labs, CAICT

No. 52, Huayuan North Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191.

Tel:+86(0)10-62304633-2512, Fax:+86(0)10-62304633-2504

Email: [ctl\\_terminals@caict.ac.cn](mailto:ctl_terminals@caict.ac.cn), website: [www.caict.ac.cn](http://www.caict.ac.cn)



No.I23Z60023-SEM01

## **REPORT HISTORY**

| <b>Report Number</b> | <b>Revision</b> | <b>Issue Date</b> | <b>Description</b>              |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| I23Z60023-SEM01      | Rev.0           | 2023-2-8          | Initial creation of test report |

## TABLE OF CONTENT

|                                                                        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>1 TEST LABORATORY .....</b>                                         | <b>5</b>  |
| 1.1 TESTING LOCATION .....                                             | 5         |
| 1.2 TESTING ENVIRONMENT.....                                           | 5         |
| 1.3 PROJECT DATA .....                                                 | 5         |
| 1.4 SIGNATURE.....                                                     | 5         |
| <b>2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE .....</b>                                 | <b>6</b>  |
| <b>3 CLIENT INFORMATION .....</b>                                      | <b>8</b>  |
| 3.1 APPLICANT INFORMATION .....                                        | 8         |
| 3.2 MANUFACTURER INFORMATION .....                                     | 8         |
| <b>4 EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (AE) .....</b> | <b>9</b>  |
| 4.1 ABOUT EUT .....                                                    | 9         |
| 4.2 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE TEST .....          | 10        |
| 4.3 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF AE USED DURING THE TEST .....           | 10        |
| <b>5 TEST METHODOLOGY .....</b>                                        | <b>11</b> |
| 5.1 APPLICABLE LIMIT REGULATIONS .....                                 | 11        |
| 5.2 APPLICABLE MEASUREMENT STANDARDS.....                              | 11        |
| <b>6 SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR).....</b>                           | <b>12</b> |
| 6.1 INTRODUCTION.....                                                  | 12        |
| 6.2 SAR DEFINITION .....                                               | 12        |
| <b>7 TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS .....</b>                               | <b>13</b> |
| 7.1 TARGETS FOR TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID .....                         | 13        |
| 7.2 DIELECTRIC PERFORMANCE .....                                       | 13        |
| <b>8 SYSTEM VERIFICATION .....</b>                                     | <b>15</b> |
| 8.1 SYSTEM SETUP.....                                                  | 15        |
| 8.2 SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....                                           | 16        |
| <b>9 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES .....</b>                                  | <b>17</b> |
| 9.1 TESTS TO BE PERFORMED .....                                        | 17        |
| 9.2 GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE.....                                 | 19        |
| 9.3 WCDMA MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR .....                         | 20        |
| 9.4 SAR MEASUREMENT FOR LTE.....                                       | 21        |
| 9.5 BLUETOOTH & WI-FI MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR .....             | 23        |
| 9.6 POWER DRIFT.....                                                   | 23        |
| <b>10 AREA SCAN BASED 1-G SAR.....</b>                                 | <b>24</b> |
| 10.1 REQUIREMENT OF KDB.....                                           | 24        |
| 10.2 FAST SAR ALGORITHMS .....                                         | 24        |

|                                                                                 |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>11 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER.....</b>                                           | <b>25</b>  |
| 11.1 GSM MEASUREMENT RESULT .....                                               | 25         |
| 11.1 WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT.....                                              | 28         |
| 11.2 LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT .....                                               | 31         |
| 11.3 Wi-Fi AND BT MEASUREMENT RESULT .....                                      | 59         |
| <b>12 SIMULTANEOUS TX SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....</b>                               | <b>60</b>  |
| 12.1 TRANSMIT ANTENNA SEPARATION DISTANCES .....                                | 60         |
| 12.2 SAR MEASUREMENT POSITIONS .....                                            | 60         |
| <b>13 EVALUATION OF SIMULTANEOUS.....</b>                                       | <b>61</b>  |
| <b>14 SAR TEST RESULT .....</b>                                                 | <b>62</b>  |
| 14.1 SAR RESULTS FOR 2G/3G/4G .....                                             | 65         |
| 14.2 SAR RESULTS FOR WLAN .....                                                 | 67         |
| 14.3 SAR RESULTS FOR BT .....                                                   | 69         |
| 14.4 SAR RESULTS FOR PHABLET .....                                              | 70         |
| <b>15 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY.....</b>                                      | <b>71</b>  |
| <b>16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY .....</b>                                         | <b>72</b>  |
| 16.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (300MHz~3GHz) .....           | 72         |
| 16.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (3~6GHz) .....                | 73         |
| 16.3 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (300MHz~3GHz) .....             | 74         |
| 16.4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (3~6GHz).....                   | 75         |
| <b>17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS.....</b>                                            | <b>77</b>  |
| <b>ANNEX A GRAPH RESULTS.....</b>                                               | <b>78</b>  |
| <b>ANNEX B SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS .....</b>                                | <b>108</b> |
| <b>ANNEX C SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP .....</b>                                      | <b>117</b> |
| <b>ANNEX D POSITION OF THE WIRELESS DEVICE IN RELATION TO THE PHANTOM .....</b> | <b>123</b> |
| <b>ANNEX E EQUIVALENT MEDIA RECIPES.....</b>                                    | <b>126</b> |
| <b>ANNEX F SYSTEM VALIDATION .....</b>                                          | <b>127</b> |
| <b>ANNEX G PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....</b>                               | <b>128</b> |
| <b>ANNEX H DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE .....</b>                             | <b>137</b> |
| <b>ANNEX I ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE.....</b>                                   | <b>186</b> |

## 1 Test Laboratory

### 1.1 Testing Location

|               |                                                                            |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Company Name: | CTTL                                                                       |
| Address:      | No. 52, Huayuan North Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191. |

### 1.2 Testing Environment

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Temperature:                | 18°C~25°C,     |
| Relative humidity:          | 30%~ 70%       |
| Ground system resistance:   | < 0.5 $\Omega$ |
| Ambient noise & Reflection: | < 0.012 W/kg   |

### 1.3 Project Data

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Project Leader:     | Qi Dianyuan     |
| Test Engineer:      | Lin Xiaojun     |
| Testing Start Date: | January 28,2023 |
| Testing End Date:   | February 8,2023 |

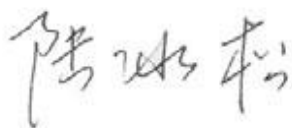
### 1.4 Signature



Lin Xiaojun  
(Prepared this test report)



Qi Dianyuan  
(Reviewed this test report)



Lu Bingsong  
Deputy Director of the laboratory  
(Approved this test report)

## 2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for TCL Communication Ltd. GSM/UMTS/LTE mobile phone T610P is as follows:

**Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)**

| Mode         |             | Highest Reported SAR (1g) |             |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
|              |             | 1g SAR Head               | 1g SAR Body |
| GSM          | GSM850      | 0.70                      | 0.66        |
|              | GSM1900     | 0.11                      | 0.46        |
| WCDMA        | UMTS FDD 5  | 0.64                      | 0.49        |
|              | UMTS FDD 4  | 0.11                      | 0.68        |
|              | UMTS FDD 2  | 0.17                      | 1.19        |
| LTE          | LTE Band 2  | 0.16                      | 0.60        |
|              | LTE Band 5  | 0.76                      | 0.58        |
|              | LTE Band 7  | 0.15                      | 0.62        |
|              | LTE Band 12 | 0.37                      | 0.24        |
|              | LTE Band 13 | 0.45                      | 0.33        |
|              | LTE Band 38 | 0.12                      | 1.18        |
|              | LTE Band 66 | 0.11                      | 0.49        |
| WLAN 2.4 GHz |             | 0.39                      | 0.28        |
| WLAN 5 GHz   |             | 0.25                      | 0.06        |
| BT           |             | 0.03                      | 0.01        |

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

For body operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and which provides a minimum separation distance of 10 mm between this device and the body of the user. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report. The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of **(Table 2.1)**, and the values are: **1.19 W/kg(1g)**.

**Table 2.2: The sum of SAR values for Main antenna + WiFi**

|                          | Position  | Main antenna      | WiFi               | Sum         |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>Highest SAR value</b> | Rear 10mm | 1.18<br>(LTE B38) | 0.28<br>(WiFi2.4G) | <b>1.46</b> |

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.46 W/kg (1g)**. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 14.

**Conclusion:**

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is <1.6W/kg. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

### 3 Client Information

#### 3.1 Applicant Information

|                 |                                                                                               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Company Name:   | TCL Communication Ltd.                                                                        |
| Address/Post:   | 5/F, Building 22E, 22 Science Park East Avenue, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong |
| Contact Person: | Annie Jiang                                                                                   |
| Contact Email:  | nianxiang.jiang@tcl.com                                                                       |
| Telephone:      | +86 755 3661 1621                                                                             |
| Fax             | /                                                                                             |

#### 3.2 Manufacturer Information

|                 |                                                                                               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Company Name:   | TCL Communication Ltd.                                                                        |
| Address/Post:   | 5/F, Building 22E, 22 Science Park East Avenue, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong |
| Contact Person: | Annie Jiang                                                                                   |
| Contact Email:  | nianxiang.jiang@tcl.com                                                                       |
| Telephone:      | +86 755 3661 1621                                                                             |
| Fax             | /                                                                                             |

## 4 Equipment Under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

### 4.1 About EUT

|                                     |                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description:                        | GSM/UMTS/LTE mobile phone                                                                  |
| Model name:                         | T610P                                                                                      |
| Tested Band:                        | GSM850/1900,<br>WCDMA B2/4/B5<br>LTE Band2/4/5/7/12/13/38/66<br>BT, Wi-Fi(2.4G), Wi-Fi(5G) |
| Tx Frequency:                       | 824 – 849 MHz (GSM 850)                                                                    |
|                                     | 1850 – 1910 MHz (GSM 1900)                                                                 |
|                                     | 824–849 MHz (WCDMA 850 Band V)                                                             |
|                                     | 1710 – 1755 MHz (WCDMA 1700 Band IV)                                                       |
|                                     | 1850–1910 MHz (WCDMA1900 Band II)                                                          |
|                                     | 1850 – 1910 MHz(LTE Band 2)                                                                |
|                                     | 824 – 849 MHz (LTE Band 5)                                                                 |
|                                     | 2500 – 2570 MHz(LTE Band 7)                                                                |
|                                     | 699 – 716 MHz (LTE Band 12)                                                                |
|                                     | 777 –787 MHz (LTE Band 13)                                                                 |
|                                     | 2570 – 2620 MHz (LTE Band 38)                                                              |
|                                     | 1710 – 1780 MHz (LTE Band 66)                                                              |
|                                     | 2412 – 2462 MHz (Wi-Fi 2.4G)                                                               |
|                                     | 5180 – 5240 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.2G)                                                               |
|                                     | 5260 – 5320 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.3G)                                                               |
|                                     | 5500 – 5720 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.5G)                                                               |
|                                     | 5745 – 5825 MHz (Wi-Fi 5.8G)                                                               |
|                                     | 2400 – 2483.5 MHz (Bluetooth)                                                              |
| GPRS/EGPRS Multislot Class:         | 12                                                                                         |
| Test device production information: | Production unit                                                                            |
| Device type:                        | Portable device                                                                            |
| Antenna type:                       | Integrated antenna                                                                         |
| Hotspot mode:                       | Support                                                                                    |

**4.2 Internal Identification of EUT used during the test**

| EUT ID* | IMEI            | HW Version | SW Version |
|---------|-----------------|------------|------------|
| EUT1    | 352422290200179 | PIO        | 7GSA       |
| EUT2    | 352422290200138 | PIO        | 7GSA       |

\*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

**Note:** It is performed to test SAR with the EUT1 and conducted power with the EUT2.

**4.3 Internal Identification of AE used during the test**

| AE ID* | Description | Model         | SN | Manufacturer                          |
|--------|-------------|---------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| AE1    | Battery     | TLp049C8      | /  | Dongguan Ganfeng Electronics Co., LTD |
| AE2    | Headset     | JWEP1247-M01R | /  | Huizhou Juwei Electronics Co., Ltd.   |

\*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

## 5 TEST METHODOLOGY

### 5.1 Applicable Limit Regulations

**ANSI C95.1–1992:**IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

### 5.2 Applicable Measurement Standards

**IEEE 1528–2013:** Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

**KDB447498 D01: General RF Exposure Guidance v06:** Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

**KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03:** SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

**KDB941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01:** SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

**KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05:** SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

**KDB941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01:** SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

**KDB248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02:** SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS

**KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04:** SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

**KDB865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02:** RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

## 6 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

### 6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

### 6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy ( $dW$ ) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass ( $dm$ ) contained in a volume element ( $dv$ ) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left( \frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where:  $C$  is the specific heat capacity,  $\delta T$  is the temperature rise and  $\delta t$  is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  is the conductivity of the tissue,  $\rho$  is the mass density of tissue and  $E$  is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

## 7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

### 7.1 Targets for tissue simulating liquid

**Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid**

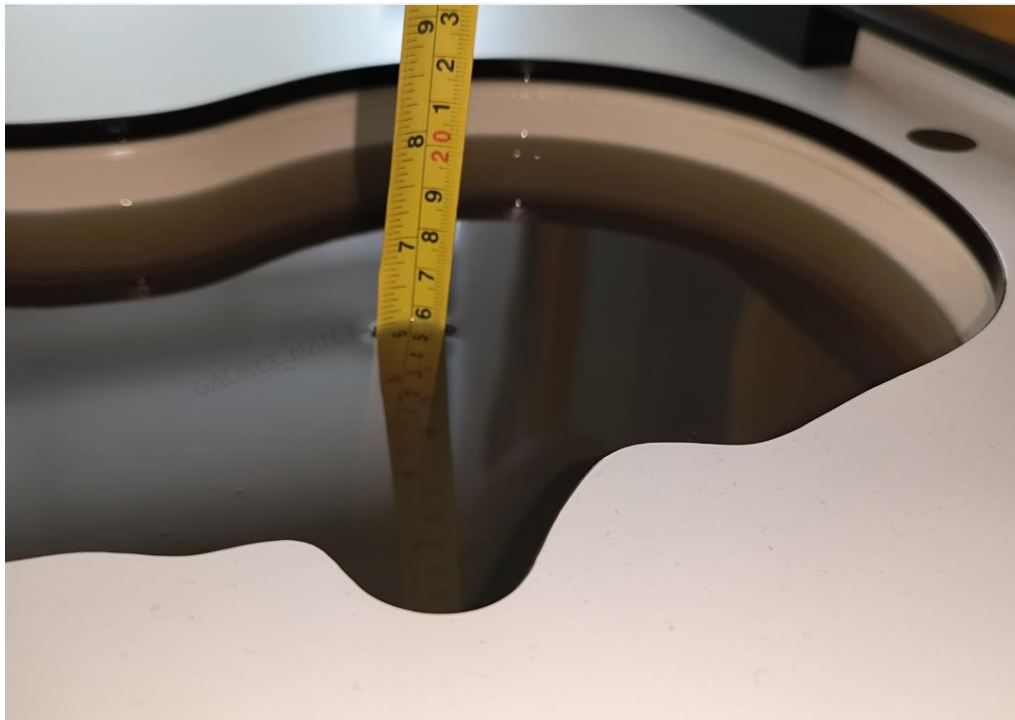
| Frequency(MHz) | Liquid Type | Conductivity( $\sigma$ ) | $\pm 5\%$ Range | Permittivity( $\epsilon$ ) | $\pm 5\%$ Range |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 750            | Head        | 0.89                     | 0.85~0.93       | 41.94                      | 39.8~44.0       |
| 835            | Head        | 0.90                     | 0.86~0.95       | 41.5                       | 39.4~43.6       |
| 1750           | Head        | 1.37                     | 1.30~1.44       | 40.08                      | 38.1~42.1       |
| 1900           | Head        | 1.40                     | 1.33~1.47       | 40.0                       | 38.0~42.0       |
| 2450           | Head        | 1.67                     | 1.59~1.75       | 39.47                      | 37.5~41.4       |
| 2600           | Head        | 1.96                     | 1.76~2.16       | 39.01                      | 35.11~42.91     |
| 5250           | Head        | 4.71                     | 4.47~4.95       | 35.93                      | 34.13~37.73     |
| 5600           | Head        | 5.07                     | 4.82~5.32       | 35.53                      | 33.8~37.3       |
| 5750           | Head        | 5.22                     | 4.96~5.48       | 35.36                      | 33.59~37.13     |

### 7.2 Dielectric Performance

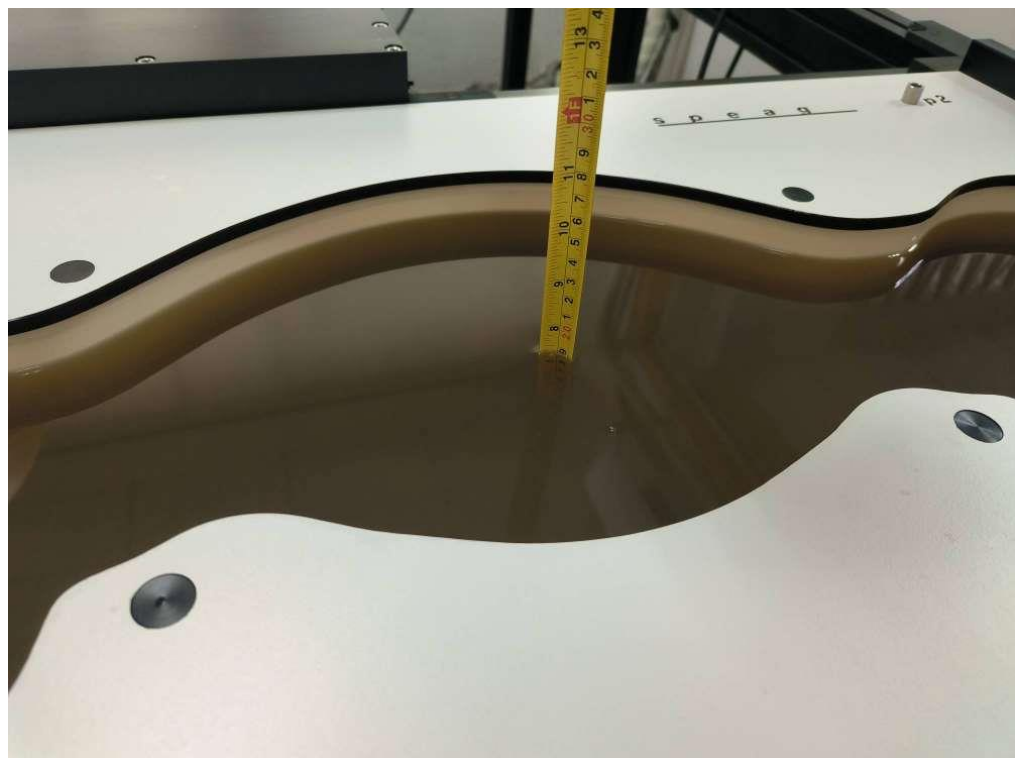
**Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid**

| Measurement Date<br>(yyyy-mm-dd) | Type | Frequency | Permittivity<br>$\epsilon$ | Drift<br>(%) | Conductivity<br>$\sigma$ (S/m) | Drift<br>(%) |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 2023/1/28                        | Head | 750 MHz   | 43.98                      | 4.86         | 0.9065                         | 1.85         |
| 2023/1/29                        | Head | 850 MHz   | 43.43                      | 4.65         | 0.9386                         | 4.29         |
| 2023/1/30                        | Head | 1750 MHz  | 41.88                      | 4.49         | 1.38                           | 0.73         |
| 2023/1/31                        | Head | 1900 MHz  | 41.63                      | 4.08         | 1.461                          | 4.36         |
| 2023/2/1                         | Head | 2450 MHz  | 40.73                      | 3.90         | 1.852                          | 2.89         |
| 2023/2/2                         | Head | 2600 MHz  | 40.51                      | 3.85         | 1.968                          | 0.41         |
| 2023/2/3                         | Head | 5250 MHz  | 36.12                      | 0.53         | 4.505                          | -4.35        |
| 2023/2/4                         | Head | 5600 MHz  | 35.55                      | 0.06         | 4.895                          | -3.45        |
| 2023/2/5                         | Head | 5750 MHz  | 35.33                      | -0.08        | 5.056                          | -3.14        |

Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C



**Picture 7-1 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom**

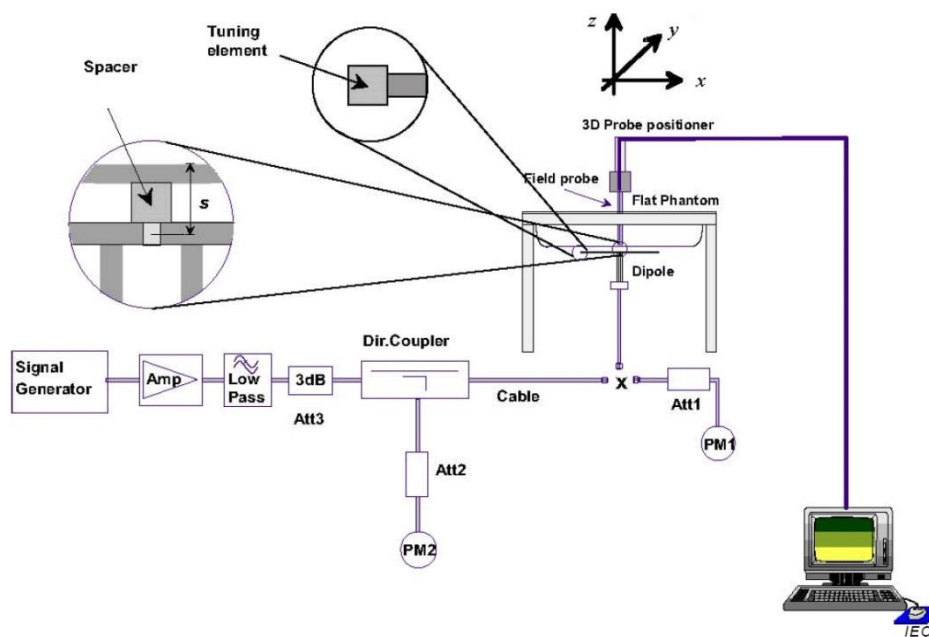


**Picture 7-2 Liquid depth in the Flat Phantom**

## 8 System verification

### 8.1 System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8-1 System Setup for System Evaluation



Picture 8-2 Photo of Dipole Setup

## 8.2 System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

The system verification results are required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. The details are presented in annex B.

**Table 8.1: System Verification of Head**

| Measurement Date<br>(yyyy-mm-dd) | Frequency | Target value (W/kg) |                | Measured value(W/kg) |                | Deviation       |                |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                  |           | 10 g<br>Average     | 1 g<br>Average | 10 g<br>Average      | 1 g<br>Average | 10 g<br>Average | 1 g<br>Average |
| 2023/1/28                        | 750 MHz   | 5.64                | 8.63           | 5.48                 | 8.32           | -2.84%          | -3.59%         |
| 2023/1/29                        | 850 MHz   | 6.34                | 9.73           | 6.28                 | 9.48           | -0.95%          | -2.57%         |
| 2023/1/30                        | 1750 MHz  | 19.3                | 36.8           | 19.4                 | 36.3           | 0.52%           | -1.41%         |
| 2023/1/31                        | 1900 MHz  | 20.7                | 39.7           | 20.4                 | 39.6           | -1.45%          | -0.25%         |
| 2023/2/1                         | 2450 MHz  | 24.9                | 52.7           | 23.9                 | 52.0           | -4.10%          | -1.33%         |
| 2023/2/2                         | 2600 MHz  | 25.2                | 55.8           | 25.4                 | 56.4           | 0.79%           | 1.08%          |
| 2023/2/3                         | 5250 MHz  | 22.3                | 78.1           | 22.3                 | 77.4           | 0.00%           | -0.90%         |
| 2023/2/4                         | 5600 MHz  | 23.7                | 83.2           | 23.2                 | 80.6           | -2.11%          | -3.12%         |
| 2023/2/5                         | 5750 MHz  | 22.8                | 80.4           | 22.2                 | 77.8           | -2.63%          | -3.23%         |

## 9 Measurement Procedures

### 9.1 Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

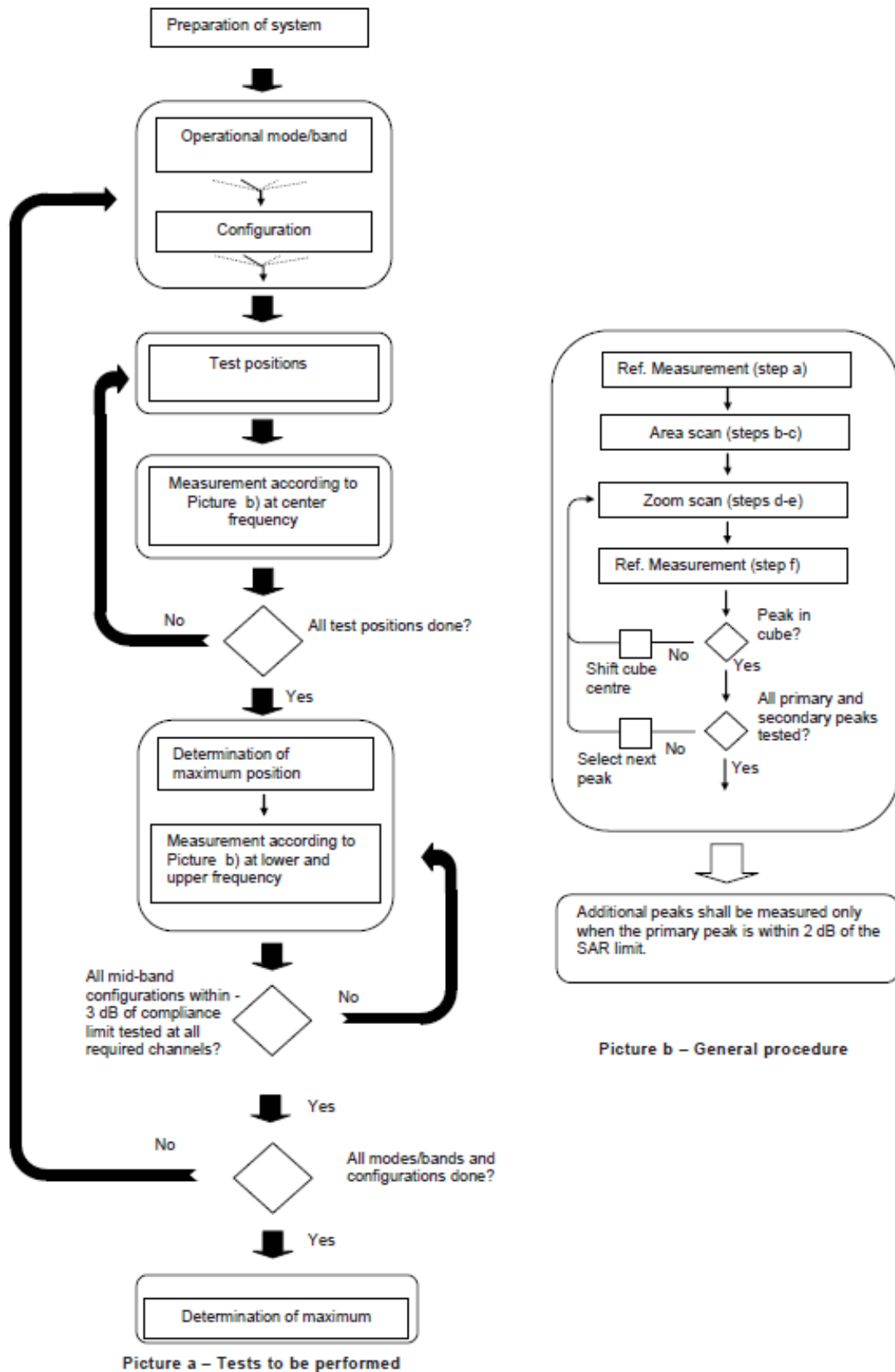
**Step 1:** The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the centre of the transmit frequency band ( $f_c$ ) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e.,  $N_c > 3$ ), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

**Step 2:** For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

**Step 3:** Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.



Picture 9-1 Block diagram of the tests to be performed

## 9.2 General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2003. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                      | $\leq 3$ GHz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | $> 3$ GHz                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    |                                                                                      | $5 \pm 1$ mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm                            |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |                                                                                      | $30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | $20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$                                                        |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |                                                                                      | $\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 15$ mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm<br>4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 10$ mm                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                                                                      | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. |                                                                               |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |                                                                                      | $\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 8$ mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*<br>4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm*                            |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$ |                                                                                      | $\leq 5$ mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | graded grid                        | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface | $\leq 4$ mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 2.5$ mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                    | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points                                   | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                               |
| Minimum zoom scan volume                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | x, y, z                            |                                                                                      | $\geq 30$ mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 – 4 GHz: $\geq 28$ mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: $\geq 25$ mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: $\geq 22$ mm |
| Note: $\delta$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               |
| * When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4$ W/kg, $\leq 8$ mm, $\leq 7$ mm and $\leq 5$ mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz. |                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                               |

### 9.3 WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH<sub>n</sub>), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

#### For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$ | $\beta_d$ | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c / \beta_d$ | $\beta_{hs}$ | CM/dB |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| 1        | 2/15      | 15/15     | 64             | 2/15                | 4/15         | 0.0   |
| 2        | 12/15     | 15/15     | 64             | 12/15               | 24/25        | 1.0   |
| 3        | 15/15     | 8/15      | 64             | 15/8                | 30/15        | 1.5   |
| 4        | 15/15     | 4/15      | 64             | 15/4                | 30/15        | 1.5   |

#### For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$ | $\beta_d$ | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c / \beta_d$ | $\beta_{hs}$ | $\beta_{ec}$ | $\beta_{ed}$                               | $\beta_{ed}$ (SF) | $\beta_{ed}$ (codes) | CM (dB) | MPR (dB) | AG Index | E-TFCI |
|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| 1        | 11/15     | 15/15     | 64             | 11/15               | 22/15        | 209/225      | 1039/225                                   | 4                 | 1                    | 1.5     | 1.5      | 20       | 75     |
| 2        | 6/15      | 15/15     | 64             | 6/15                | 12/15        | 12/15        | 12/15                                      | 4                 | 1                    | 1.5     | 1.5      | 12       | 67     |
| 3        | 15/15     | 9/15      | 64             | 15/9                | 30/15        | 30/15        | $\beta_{ed1}:47/15$<br>$\beta_{ed2}:47/15$ | 4                 | 2                    | 1.5     | 1.5      | 15       | 92     |
| 4        | 2/15      | 15/15     | 64             | 2/15                | 4/15         | 4/15         | 56/75                                      | 4                 | 1                    | 1.5     | 1.5      | 17       | 71     |
| 5        | 15/15     | 15/15     | 64             | 15/15               | 24/15        | 30/15        | 134/15                                     | 4                 | 1                    | 1.5     | 1.5      | 21       | 81     |

#### Rel.8 DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)

SAR test exclusion for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA must satisfy the SAR test exclusion requirements of Rel.5 HSDPA. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA devices is determined by power measurements according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to qualify for SAR test exclusion.

## 9.4 SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Rohde & Schwarz CMW500. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the CMW 500.

It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

### 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

### 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

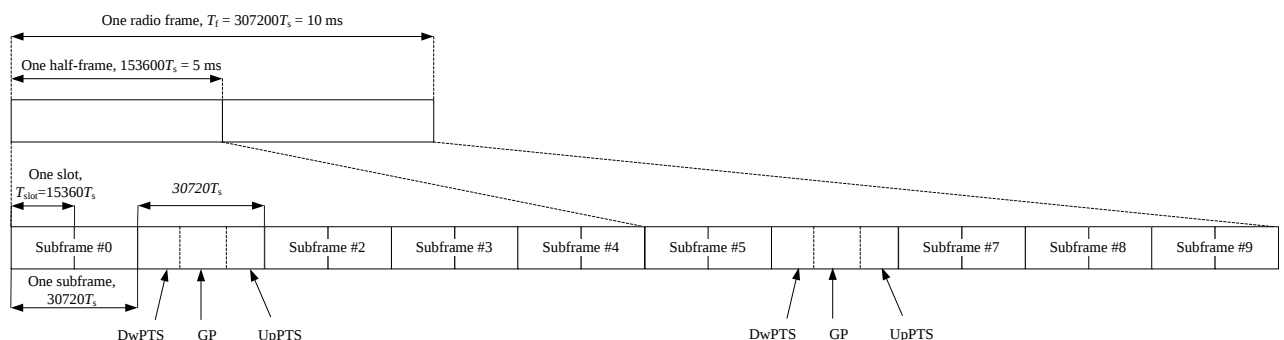
The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

### 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

## TDD test:

TDD testing is performed using guidance from FCC KDB 941225 D05 and the SAR test guidance provided in April 2013 TCB works hop notes. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211.



**Figure 9.2: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity)**

**Table 9.1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)**

| Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink |                                |                                  | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink |                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                | DwPTS                            | UpPTS                          |                                  | DwPTS                              | UpPTS                          |                                  |
|                                |                                  | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |                                    | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| 0                              | $6592 \cdot T_s$                 | $2192 \cdot T_s$               | $2560 \cdot T_s$                 | $7680 \cdot T_s$                   | $2192 \cdot T_s$               | $2560 \cdot T_s$                 |
| 1                              | $19760 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $20480 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 2                              | $21952 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $23040 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 3                              | $24144 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $25600 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 4                              | $26336 \cdot T_s$                | $4384 \cdot T_s$               | $5120 \cdot T_s$                 | $7680 \cdot T_s$                   | $4384 \cdot T_s$               | $5120 \cdot T_s$                 |
| 5                              | $6592 \cdot T_s$                 |                                |                                  | $20480 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 6                              | $19760 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $23040 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 7                              | $21952 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | $12800 \cdot T_s$                  |                                |                                  |
| 8                              | $24144 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | -                                  | -                              | -                                |
| 9                              | $13168 \cdot T_s$                |                                |                                  | -                                  | -                              | -                                |

**Table 9.2: Uplink-downlink configurations**

| Uplink-downlink configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity | Subframe number |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                               |                                             | 0               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 0                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U |
| 1                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D |
| 2                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D |
| 3                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |
| 4                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 5                             | 10 ms                                       | D               | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 6                             | 5 ms                                        | D               | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D |

Duty factor is calculated by:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Duty factor} &= \text{uplink frame} \cdot 6 + \text{UpPTS} \cdot 2 / \text{one frame length} \\
 &= (30720 \cdot T_s \cdot 6 + 5120 \cdot T_s \cdot 2) / 307200 \cdot T_s \\
 &= 0.633
 \end{aligned}$$

## 9.5 Bluetooth & Wi-Fi Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

## 9.6 Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY5 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in section14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

## 10 Area Scan Based 1-g SAR

### 10.1 Requirement of KDB

According to the KDB447498 D01, when the implementation is based the specific polynomial fit algorithm as presented at the 29th Bioelectromagnetics Society meeting (2007) and the estimated 1-gSAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, a zoom scan measurement is not required provided it is also not needed for any other purpose; for example, if the peak SAR location required for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be determined accurately by the SAR system or manually to discriminate between distinctive peaks and scattered noisy SAR distributions from area scans.

There must not be any warning or alert messages due to various measurement concerns identified by the SAR system; for example, noise in measurements, peaks too close to scan boundary, peaks are too sharp, spatial resolution and uncertainty issues etc. The SAR system verification must also demonstrate that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. When all the SAR results for each exposure condition in a frequency band and wireless mode are based on estimated 1-g SAR, the 1-g SAR for the highest SAR configuration must be determined by a zoom scan.

### 10.2 Fast SAR Algorithms

The approach is based on the area scan measurement applying a frequency dependent attenuation parameter. This attenuation parameter was empirically determined by analyzing a large number of phones. The MOTOROLA FAST SAR was developed and validated by the MOTOROLA Research Group in Ft. Lauderdale.

In the initial study, an approximation algorithm based on Linear fit was developed. The accuracy of the algorithm has been demonstrated across a broad frequency range (136-2450 MHz) and for both 1- and 10-g averaged SAR using a sample of 264 SAR measurements from 55 wireless handsets. For the sample size studied, the root-mean-squared errors of the algorithm are 1.2% and 5.8% for 1- and 10-g averaged SAR, respectively. The paper describing the algorithm in detail is expected to be published in August 2004 within the Special Issue of Transactions on MTT.

In the second step, the same research group optimized the fitting algorithm to an Polynomial fit whereby the frequency validity was extended to cover the range 30-6000MHz. Details of this study can be found in the BEMS 2007 Proceedings.

Both algorithms are implemented in DASY software.

## 11 Conducted Output Power

For Main antenna, there are two sets of tune-up power, Normal power and Low power, used for different use cases for GSM900,WCDMA1700/1900 and LTE Band2/7/66. Normal power status is applied for head test of above bands. Low power status is applied for Receiver off test of above bands. For other bands, Normal power status is applied for both head and body test.

### 11.1 GSM Measurement result

#### GSM850-Normal power

| GSM 850<br>Speech<br>(GMSK) | Measured timeslot-averaged output<br>power (dBm) |       |       | Tune up | calculation | Source-based time-averaged<br>output power (dBm) |       |       |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                             | 251                                              | 190   | 128   |         |             | 251                                              | 190   | 128   |
| 1 Txslot                    | 31.68                                            | 31.55 | 31.39 | 32.50   | /           | /                                                | /     | /     |
| GSM 850<br>GPRS (GMSK)      | Measured timeslot-averaged output<br>power (dBm) |       |       | Tune up | calculation | Source-based time-averaged<br>output power (dBm) |       |       |
|                             | 251                                              | 190   | 128   |         |             | 251                                              | 190   | 128   |
| 1 Txslot                    | 31.60                                            | 31.46 | 31.28 | 32.50   | -9.03       | 22.57                                            | 22.43 | 22.25 |
| 2 Txslots                   | 30.74                                            | 30.62 | 30.46 | 31.50   | -6.02       | 24.72                                            | 24.60 | 24.44 |
| 3Txslots                    | 28.83                                            | 28.72 | 28.58 | 29.00   | -4.26       | 24.57                                            | 24.46 | 24.32 |
| 4 Txslots                   | 27.55                                            | 27.48 | 27.34 | 28.00   | -3.01       | 24.54                                            | 24.47 | 24.33 |
| GSM 850<br>EGPRS<br>(GMSK)  | Measured timeslot-averaged output<br>power (dBm) |       |       | Tune up | calculation | Source-based time-averaged<br>output power (dBm) |       |       |
|                             | 251                                              | 190   | 128   |         |             | 251                                              | 190   | 128   |
| 1 Txslot                    | 31.55                                            | 31.41 | 31.25 | 32.50   | -9.03       | 22.52                                            | 22.38 | 22.22 |
| 2 Txslots                   | 30.69                                            | 30.58 | 30.44 | 31.50   | -6.02       | 24.67                                            | 24.56 | 24.42 |
| 3Txslots                    | 28.78                                            | 28.68 | 28.55 | 29.00   | -4.26       | 24.52                                            | 24.42 | 24.29 |
| 4 Txslots                   | 27.51                                            | 27.43 | 27.32 | 28.00   | -3.01       | 24.50                                            | 24.42 | 24.31 |
| GSM 850<br>EGPRS<br>(8PSK)  | Measured timeslot-averaged output<br>power (dBm) |       |       | Tune up | calculation | Source-based time-averaged<br>output power (dBm) |       |       |
|                             | 251                                              | 190   | 128   |         |             | 251                                              | 190   | 128   |
| 1 Txslot                    | 26.28                                            | 26.17 | 26.14 | 27.50   | -9.03       | 17.25                                            | 17.14 | 17.11 |
| 2 Txslots                   | 25.11                                            | 25.10 | 25.15 | 26.50   | -6.02       | 19.09                                            | 19.08 | 19.13 |
| 3Txslots                    | 23.51                                            | 23.59 | 23.83 | 24.50   | -4.26       | 19.25                                            | 19.33 | 19.57 |
| 4 Txslots                   | 21.61                                            | 21.61 | 21.88 | 23.50   | -3.01       | 18.60                                            | 18.60 | 18.87 |

**GSM1900-Normal power**

| GSM 1900<br>Speech<br>(GMSK) | Measured timeslot-averaged output<br>power (dBm) |              |              | Tune up      | calculation  | Source-based time-averaged<br>output power (dBm) |              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                              | 810                                              | 661          | 512          |              |              | 810                                              | 661          | 512          |
| 1 Txslot                     | 28.72                                            | 28.98        | 29.19        | 28.72        | /            | /                                                | /            | /            |
| GSM 1900<br>GPRS (GMSK)      | Measured timeslot-averaged output<br>power (dBm) |              |              | Tune up      | calculation  | Source-based time-averaged<br>output power (dBm) |              |              |
|                              | 810                                              | 661          | 512          |              |              | 810                                              | 661          | 512          |
| 1 Txslot                     | 28.75                                            | 28.99        | 29.16        | 30.50        | -9.03        | 19.72                                            | 19.96        | 20.13        |
| 2 Txslots                    | <b>27.97</b>                                     | <b>28.29</b> | <b>28.44</b> | <b>29.00</b> | <b>-6.02</b> | <b>21.95</b>                                     | <b>22.27</b> | <b>22.42</b> |
| 3Txslots                     | 26.09                                            | 26.47        | 26.58        | 27.00        | -4.26        | 21.83                                            | 22.21        | 22.32        |
| 4 Txslots                    | 24.96                                            | 25.34        | 25.42        | 26.00        | -3.01        | 21.95                                            | 22.33        | 22.41        |
| GSM 1900<br>EGPRS<br>(GMSK)  | Measured timeslot-averaged output<br>power (dBm) |              |              | Tune up      | calculation  | Source-based time-averaged<br>output power (dBm) |              |              |
|                              | 810                                              | 661          | 512          |              |              | 810                                              | 661          | 512          |
| 1 Txslot                     | 28.61                                            | 28.92        | 29.11        | 30.50        | -9.03        | 19.58                                            | 19.89        | 20.08        |
| 2 Txslots                    | 27.85                                            | 28.22        | 28.40        | 29.00        | -6.02        | 21.83                                            | 22.20        | 22.38        |
| 3Txslots                     | 26.00                                            | 26.42        | 26.54        | 27.00        | -4.26        | 21.74                                            | 22.16        | 22.28        |
| 4 Txslots                    | 24.88                                            | 25.29        | 25.39        | 26.00        | -3.01        | 21.87                                            | 22.28        | 22.38        |
| GSM 1900<br>EGPRS<br>(8PSK)  | Measured timeslot-averaged output<br>power (dBm) |              |              | Tune up      | calculation  | Source-based time-averaged<br>output power (dBm) |              |              |
|                              | 810                                              | 661          | 512          |              |              | 810                                              | 661          | 512          |
| 1 Txslot                     | 24.99                                            | 25.78        | 25.53        | 26.50        | -9.03        | 15.96                                            | 16.75        | 16.50        |
| 2 Txslots                    | 24.05                                            | 24.14        | 24.55        | 25.50        | -6.02        | 18.03                                            | 18.12        | 18.53        |
| 3Txslots                     | 22.94                                            | 22.86        | 23.37        | 24.50        | -4.26        | 18.68                                            | 18.60        | 19.11        |
| 4 Txslots                    | 21.03                                            | 21.01        | 21.43        | 22.00        | -3.01        | 18.02                                            | 18.00        | 18.42        |

**GSM1900-Low power**

| GSM 1900<br>GPRS (GMSK)     | Measured timeslot-averaged output<br>power (dBm) |       |       | Tune up      | calculation  | Source-based time-averaged<br>output power (dBm) |              |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                             | 810                                              | 661   | 512   |              |              | 810                                              | 661          | 512          |
| 1 Txslot                    | 26.99                                            | 27.44 | 27.65 | <b>28.50</b> | <b>-9.03</b> | <b>17.96</b>                                     | <b>18.41</b> | <b>18.62</b> |
| 2 Txslots                   | 24.02                                            | 24.44 | 24.57 | 25.50        | <b>-6.02</b> | 18.00                                            | 18.42        | 18.55        |
| 3Txslots                    | 22.15                                            | 22.55 | 22.63 | 23.50        | <b>-4.26</b> | 17.89                                            | 18.29        | 18.37        |
| 4 Txslots                   | 21.45                                            | 21.84 | 21.88 | 22.50        | <b>-3.01</b> | 18.44                                            | 18.83        | 18.87        |
| GSM 1900<br>EGPRS<br>(GMSK) | Measured timeslot-averaged output<br>power (dBm) |       |       | Tune up      | calculation  | Source-based time-averaged<br>output power (dBm) |              |              |
|                             | 810                                              | 661   | 512   |              |              | 810                                              | 661          | 512          |
| 1 Txslot                    | 27.13                                            | 27.55 | 27.73 | 28.50        | <b>-9.03</b> | 18.10                                            | 18.52        | 18.70        |
| 2 Txslots                   | 24.15                                            | 24.55 | 24.65 | 25.50        | <b>-6.02</b> | 18.13                                            | 18.53        | 18.63        |
| 3Txslots                    | 22.28                                            | 22.65 | 22.71 | 23.50        | <b>-4.26</b> | 18.02                                            | 18.39        | 18.45        |
| 4 Txslots                   | 21.58                                            | 21.94 | 21.96 | 22.50        | <b>-3.01</b> | 18.57                                            | 18.93        | 18.95        |
| GSM 1900<br>EGPRS<br>(8PSK) | Measured timeslot-averaged output<br>power (dBm) |       |       | Tune up      | calculation  | Source-based time-averaged<br>output power (dBm) |              |              |
|                             | 810                                              | 661   | 512   |              |              | 810                                              | 661          | 512          |
| 1 Txslot                    | 23.18                                            | 23.22 | 23.69 | 24.00        | <b>-9.03</b> | 14.15                                            | 14.19        | 14.66        |
| 2 Txslots                   | 20.61                                            | 20.76 | 21.11 | 21.50        | <b>-6.02</b> | 14.59                                            | 14.74        | 15.09        |
| 3Txslots                    | 19.05                                            | 18.91 | 19.49 | 19.50        | <b>-4.26</b> | 14.79                                            | 14.65        | 15.23        |
| 4 Txslots                   | 17.57                                            | 17.61 | 17.74 | 18.00        | <b>-3.01</b> | 14.56                                            | 14.60        | 14.73        |

## 11.1 WCDMA Measurement result

### WCDMA1900-Normal power

| Item     | band  | FDDII result        |                   |                     |         |
|----------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
|          | ARFCN | 9538<br>(1907.6MHz) | 9400<br>(1880MHz) | 9262<br>(1852.4MHz) | Tune up |
| WCDMA    | \     | 22.35               | 22.59             | 22.72               | 23.50   |
| HSUPA    | 1     | 19.51               | 19.58             | 19.42               | 20.50   |
|          | 2     | 19.47               | 19.57             | 19.66               | 20.50   |
|          | 3     | 20.85               | 20.82             | 20.71               | 21.00   |
|          | 4     | 19.18               | 19.15             | 19.07               | 20.00   |
|          | 5     | 20.85               | 20.71             | 20.69               | 21.50   |
| HSPA+    | /     | 21.13               | 21.04             | 21.05               | 22.50   |
| DC-HSDPA | 1     | 21.56               | 21.69             | 21.59               | 22.50   |
|          | 2     | 21.69               | 21.54             | 21.40               | 22.50   |
|          | 3     | 21.09               | 21.23             | 21.33               | 22.00   |
|          | 4     | 21.13               | 21.29             | 21.20               | 22.00   |

### WCDMA1900-Low power

| Item     | band  | FDDII result        |                   |                     |         |
|----------|-------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
|          | ARFCN | 9538<br>(1907.6MHz) | 9400<br>(1880MHz) | 9262<br>(1852.4MHz) | Tune up |
| WCDMA    | \     | 21.29               | 21.33             | 21.02               | 22.50   |
| HSUPA    | 1     | 19.42               | 19.31             | 19.41               | 20.50   |
|          | 2     | 18.98               | 18.95             | 18.95               | 20.00   |
|          | 3     | 19.93               | 20.03             | 20.04               | 21.00   |
|          | 4     | 18.46               | 18.52             | 18.39               | 19.50   |
|          | 5     | 20.04               | 19.95             | 20.04               | 21.00   |
| HSPA+    | /     | 20.46               | 20.35             | 20.45               | 21.50   |
| DC-HSDPA | 1     | 21.31               | 21.21             | 21.03               | 21.50   |
|          | 2     | 20.97               | 20.99             | 20.66               | 21.00   |
|          | 3     | 20.47               | 20.39             | 20.38               | 20.50   |
|          | 4     | 20.46               | 20.43             | 20.46               | 21.00   |

**WCDMA1700-Normal power**

| Item     | band  | FDDIV result        |                     |                     |         |
|----------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|
|          | ARFCN | 1513<br>(1752.6MHz) | 1412<br>(1732.4MHz) | 1312<br>(1712.4MHz) | Tune up |
| WCDMA    | \     | 22.76               | 22.96               | 22.92               | 23.00   |
| HSUPA    | 1     | 19.64               | 19.67               | 19.52               | 20.50   |
|          | 2     | 19.65               | 19.57               | 19.47               | 20.50   |
|          | 3     | 20.85               | 20.65               | 20.77               | 21.50   |
|          | 4     | 19.32               | 19.18               | 19.23               | 20.50   |
|          | 5     | 20.85               | 20.65               | 20.81               | 21.50   |
| HSPA+    | /     | 21.08               | 21.08               | 21.13               | 22.50   |
| DC-HSDPA | 1     | 21.5                | 21.63               | 21.58               | 23.00   |
|          | 2     | 21.51               | 21.71               | 21.45               | 23.00   |
|          | 3     | 21.12               | 21.21               | 21.27               | 22.50   |
|          | 4     | 21.13               | 21.20               | 21.15               | 22.50   |

**WCDMA1700-Low power**

| Item     | band  | FDDIV result        |                     |                     |         |
|----------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|
|          | ARFCN | 1513<br>(1752.6MHz) | 1412<br>(1732.4MHz) | 1312<br>(1712.4MHz) | Tune up |
| WCDMA    | \     | 20.65               | 20.70               | 20.68               | 21.00   |
| HSUPA    | 1     | 19.07               | 19.11               | 19.17               | 19.50   |
|          | 2     | 18.69               | 18.73               | 18.77               | 19.50   |
|          | 3     | 19.69               | 19.75               | 19.77               | 20.50   |
|          | 4     | 18.26               | 18.31               | 18.34               | 19.50   |
|          | 5     | 19.77               | 19.72               | 19.75               | 20.50   |
| HSPA+    | /     | 20.18               | 20.26               | 20.36               | 21.50   |
| DC-HSDPA | 1     | 20.7                | 20.77               | 20.83               | 21.00   |
|          | 2     | 20.63               | 20.67               | 20.79               | 21.00   |
|          | 3     | 20.13               | 20.19               | 20.26               | 20.50   |
|          | 4     | 20.14               | 20.21               | 20.25               | 20.50   |

## WCDMA850

| Item     | band  | FDDV result     |                 |                 |         |
|----------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
|          | ARFCN | 4233 (846.6MHz) | 4183 (836.6MHz) | 4132 (826.4MHz) | Tune up |
| WCDMA    | 1     | 22.21           | 22.29           | 22.34           | 23.50   |
| HSUPA    | 1     | 19.58           | 19.56           | 19.50           | 20.50   |
|          | 2     | 19.26           | 19.17           | 19.21           | 20.00   |
|          | 3     | 20.82           | 20.84           | 20.58           | 21.00   |
|          | 4     | 19.32           | 19.36           | 19.20           | 20.00   |
|          | 5     | 20.22           | 20.11           | 20.17           | 20.50   |
| HSPA+    | 1     | 20.91           | 20.87           | 21.14           | 22.00   |
| DC-HSDPA | 1     | 20.61           | 20.57           | 20.64           | 21.00   |
|          | 2     | 20.7            | 20.64           | 20.36           | 21.00   |
|          | 3     | 19.69           | 19.76           | 19.81           | 20.50   |
|          | 4     | 19.76           | 19.78           | 19.63           | 20.50   |

## 11.2 LTE Measurement result

### Maximum Target Power for Production Unit

| Band    | Tune up (dBm) |           |
|---------|---------------|-----------|
|         | Normal power  | Low power |
| Band 2  | 24.5          | 21        |
| Band 5  | 24.5          | 24.5      |
| Band 7  | 24.5          | 21        |
| Band 12 | 24.5          | 24.5      |
| Band 13 | 24.5          | 24.5      |
| Band 38 | 24            | 24        |
| Band 66 | 24            | 21        |

### Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for LTE-Normal power

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB] |     |     |      |      |      | MPR (dB) |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|----------|
|            | 1.4                                                           | 3   | 5   | 10   | 15   | 20   |          |
|            | MHz                                                           | MHz | MHz | MHz  | MHz  | MHz  |          |
| QPSK       | > 5                                                           | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 1        |
| 16 QAM     | ≤ 5                                                           | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | 1        |
| 16 QAM     | > 5                                                           | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 2        |
| 64 QAM     | ≤ 5                                                           | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | 3        |
| 64 QAM     | > 5                                                           | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 3        |

### Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for LTE-Low power

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB] |     |     |      |      |      | MPR (dB) |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|----------|
|            | 1.4                                                           | 3   | 5   | 10   | 15   | 20   |          |
|            | MHz                                                           | MHz | MHz | MHz  | MHz  | MHz  |          |
| QPSK       | > 5                                                           | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 0        |
| 16 QAM     | ≤ 5                                                           | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | 0        |
| 16 QAM     | > 5                                                           | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 0        |
| 64 QAM     | ≤ 5                                                           | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | 0        |
| 64 QAM     | > 5                                                           | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 1        |

**LTE Band2-Normal power**

| BANDWIDT<br>H | Number of RBs  | Frequency      | QPSK  | 16QAM | 64QAM |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.4MHz        | 1RB-High (5)   | 1909.3 (19193) | 22.58 | 22.32 | 20.58 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 22.65 | 21.98 | 20.92 |
|               |                | 1850.7 (18607) | 22.85 | 21.97 | 20.84 |
|               | 1RB-Middle (3) | 1909.3 (19193) | 22.88 | 21.99 | 20.71 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 22.77 | 22.14 | 20.59 |
|               |                | 1850.7 (18607) | 22.93 | 22.30 | 21.29 |
|               | 1RB-Low (0)    | 1909.3 (19193) | 22.88 | 21.55 | 21.29 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 22.60 | 22.24 | 20.88 |
|               |                | 1850.7 (18607) | 22.60 | 21.66 | 20.64 |
|               | 3RB-High (3)   | 1909.3 (19193) | 21.55 | 21.28 | 20.13 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 21.56 | 20.82 | 20.21 |
|               |                | 1850.7 (18607) | 21.55 | 21.00 | 19.91 |
|               | 3RB-Middle (1) | 1909.3 (19193) | 22.07 | 20.83 | 19.96 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 22.09 | 20.66 | 19.90 |
|               |                | 1850.7 (18607) | 22.31 | 21.20 | 20.10 |
|               | 3RB-Low (0)    | 1909.3 (19193) | 21.78 | 20.54 | 20.03 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 22.06 | 20.97 | 20.00 |
|               |                | 1850.7 (18607) | 21.94 | 21.22 | 20.19 |
|               | 6RB (0)        | 1909.3 (19193) | 22.48 | 20.72 | 19.85 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 21.83 | 20.63 | 20.17 |
|               |                | 1850.7 (18607) | 22.02 | 21.05 | 20.00 |
|               |                |                |       |       |       |
| 3MHz          | 1RB-High (14)  | 1908.5 (19185) | 22.68 | 22.35 | 21.08 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 22.73 | 22.33 | 20.84 |
|               |                | 1851.5 (18615) | 22.65 | 22.38 | 21.27 |
|               | 1RB-Middle (7) | 1908.5 (19185) | 22.60 | 22.03 | 20.61 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 22.65 | 22.53 | 21.22 |
|               |                | 1851.5 (18615) | 22.61 | 21.84 | 20.95 |
|               | 1RB-Low (0)    | 1908.5 (19185) | 22.83 | 22.44 | 20.78 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 22.78 | 21.65 | 20.82 |
|               |                | 1851.5 (18615) | 22.89 | 21.59 | 20.87 |
|               | 8RB-High (7)   | 1908.5 (19185) | 21.61 | 20.63 | 19.90 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 21.86 | 21.33 | 20.12 |
|               |                | 1851.5 (18615) | 22.22 | 20.83 | 19.89 |
|               | 8RB-Middle (4) | 1908.5 (19185) | 22.34 | 20.66 | 19.90 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 22.02 | 21.02 | 20.02 |
|               |                | 1851.5 (18615) | 22.41 | 20.91 | 20.12 |

|       |                 |                |       |       |       |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 8RB-Low (0)     | 1908.5 (19185) | 21.79 | 20.97 | 20.09 |
|       |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 21.60 | 21.18 | 20.02 |
|       |                 | 1851.5 (18615) | 21.75 | 20.71 | 19.88 |
|       | 15RB (0)        | 1908.5 (19185) | 21.81 | 20.61 | 19.96 |
|       |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 22.28 | 20.59 | 20.06 |
|       |                 | 1851.5 (18615) | 21.92 | 20.88 | 19.94 |
|       |                 |                |       |       |       |
| 5MHz  | 1RB-High (24)   | 1907.5 (19175) | 22.79 | 21.68 | 21.16 |
|       |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 22.73 | 21.98 | 20.89 |
|       |                 | 1852.5 (18625) | 22.61 | 21.61 | 21.23 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (12) | 1907.5 (19175) | 22.83 | 22.05 | 21.30 |
|       |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 22.78 | 21.56 | 20.61 |
|       |                 | 1852.5 (18625) | 22.75 | 22.13 | 21.14 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)     | 1907.5 (19175) | 22.64 | 22.33 | 20.75 |
|       |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 22.93 | 21.56 | 20.70 |
|       |                 | 1852.5 (18625) | 22.75 | 21.85 | 20.78 |
|       | 12RB-High (13)  | 1907.5 (19175) | 22.15 | 21.01 | 20.00 |
|       |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 21.89 | 20.87 | 19.89 |
|       |                 | 1852.5 (18625) | 21.87 | 20.57 | 20.21 |
|       | 12RB-Middle (6) | 1907.5 (19175) | 21.68 | 21.18 | 20.03 |
|       |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 22.47 | 20.79 | 20.15 |
|       |                 | 1852.5 (18625) | 22.19 | 20.81 | 20.22 |
|       | 12RB-Low (0)    | 1907.5 (19175) | 22.26 | 21.08 | 20.02 |
|       |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 22.11 | 20.78 | 19.92 |
|       |                 | 1852.5 (18625) | 22.30 | 20.75 | 19.85 |
|       | 25RB (0)        | 1907.5 (19175) | 22.37 | 20.94 | 20.05 |
|       |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 22.15 | 21.23 | 20.07 |
|       |                 | 1852.5 (18625) | 21.64 | 20.92 | 19.87 |
|       |                 |                |       |       |       |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49)   | 1905 (19150)   | 22.84 | 22.09 | 21.13 |
|       |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 22.91 | 21.89 | 21.30 |
|       |                 | 1855 (18650)   | 22.58 | 22.02 | 21.29 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (24) | 1905 (19150)   | 22.54 | 22.47 | 20.91 |
|       |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 22.66 | 22.34 | 20.90 |
|       |                 | 1855 (18650)   | 22.86 | 22.08 | 20.76 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)     | 1905 (19150)   | 22.78 | 21.83 | 20.80 |
|       |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 22.82 | 21.66 | 21.25 |
|       |                 | 1855 (18650)   | 22.83 | 21.85 | 20.93 |
|       | 25RB-High (25)  | 1905 (19150)   | 21.86 | 21.33 | 20.13 |
|       |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 22.18 | 20.70 | 20.18 |

|       |                     |                |       |       |       |
|-------|---------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 25RB-Middle<br>(12) | 1855 (18650)   | 22.26 | 21.27 | 20.02 |
|       |                     | 1905 (19150)   | 22.33 | 20.66 | 19.86 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 21.95 | 20.97 | 20.00 |
|       |                     | 1855 (18650)   | 21.93 | 21.25 | 20.21 |
|       | 25RB-Low (0)        | 1905 (19150)   | 21.71 | 20.77 | 19.97 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 21.73 | 20.55 | 19.99 |
|       |                     | 1855 (18650)   | 21.55 | 21.12 | 20.04 |
|       | 50RB (0)            | 1905 (19150)   | 21.79 | 21.19 | 20.05 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 22.02 | 20.76 | 20.09 |
|       |                     | 1855 (18650)   | 21.60 | 21.00 | 19.96 |
|       |                     |                |       |       |       |
|       |                     |                |       |       |       |
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74)       | 1902.5 (19125) | 22.71 | 22.49 | 20.68 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 22.57 | 21.67 | 20.60 |
|       |                     | 1857.5 (18675) | 22.68 | 21.71 | 21.09 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (37)     | 1902.5 (19125) | 22.74 | 21.89 | 20.85 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 22.68 | 22.30 | 20.89 |
|       |                     | 1857.5 (18675) | 22.84 | 22.44 | 21.03 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)         | 1902.5 (19125) | 22.93 | 22.39 | 20.91 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 22.91 | 22.33 | 20.60 |
|       |                     | 1857.5 (18675) | 22.81 | 21.63 | 21.17 |
|       | 36RB-High (38)      | 1902.5 (19125) | 22.14 | 20.65 | 20.00 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 21.70 | 21.26 | 19.95 |
|       |                     | 1857.5 (18675) | 22.38 | 21.24 | 20.08 |
|       | 36RB-Middle<br>(19) | 1902.5 (19125) | 22.30 | 21.15 | 19.93 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 21.64 | 21.06 | 19.87 |
|       |                     | 1857.5 (18675) | 22.33 | 21.12 | 20.12 |
|       | 36RB-Low (0)        | 1902.5 (19125) | 22.43 | 20.85 | 20.01 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 21.74 | 20.98 | 19.94 |
|       |                     | 1857.5 (18675) | 21.81 | 21.11 | 19.88 |
|       | 75RB (0)            | 1902.5 (19125) | 22.44 | 21.16 | 20.22 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 21.58 | 21.02 | 19.93 |
|       |                     | 1857.5 (18675) | 21.97 | 21.22 | 20.01 |
|       |                     |                |       |       |       |
|       |                     |                |       |       |       |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99)       | 1900 (19100)   | 22.84 | 21.51 | 20.98 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 22.68 | 21.94 | 20.78 |
|       |                     | 1860 (18700)   | 22.67 | 22.09 | 20.94 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (50)     | 1900 (19100)   | 22.92 | 22.38 | 21.27 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 23.08 | 22.27 | 21.26 |
|       |                     | 1860 (18700)   | 22.87 | 22.44 | 21.37 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)         | 1900 (19100)   | 22.73 | 22.02 | 20.94 |

|  |                  |              |       |       |       |
|--|------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |                  | 1880 (18900) | 22.77 | 22.05 | 20.96 |
|  |                  | 1860 (18700) | 22.54 | 21.87 | 20.85 |
|  |                  | 1900 (19100) | 22.18 | 21.11 | 20.11 |
|  | 50RB-High (50)   | 1880 (18900) | 22.08 | 20.99 | 20.01 |
|  |                  | 1860 (18700) | 22.20 | 21.14 | 20.16 |
|  |                  | 1900 (19100) | 22.27 | 21.19 | 20.20 |
|  | 50RB-Middle (25) | 1880 (18900) | 22.20 | 21.12 | 20.09 |
|  |                  | 1860 (18700) | 22.23 | 21.20 | 20.19 |
|  |                  | 1900 (19100) | 22.31 | 21.28 | 20.26 |
|  | 50RB-Low (0)     | 1880 (18900) | 21.99 | 20.93 | 19.93 |
|  |                  | 1860 (18700) | 22.37 | 21.31 | 20.34 |
|  |                  | 1900 (19100) | 22.25 | 21.18 | 20.19 |
|  | 100RB (0)        | 1880 (18900) | 22.01 | 20.94 | 19.94 |
|  |                  | 1860 (18700) | 22.26 | 21.26 | 20.27 |
|  |                  | 1900 (19100) | 22.25 | 21.18 | 20.19 |

#### LTE Band2-Low power

| BANDWIDT<br>H | Number of RBs  | Frequency      | QPSK  | 16QAM | 64QAM |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.4MHz        | 1RB-High (5)   | 1909.3 (19193) | 20.19 | 20.03 | 20.16 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 20.40 | 20.01 | 20.19 |
|               |                | 1850.7 (18607) | 20.26 | 20.15 | 19.95 |
|               | 1RB-Middle (3) | 1909.3 (19193) | 20.13 | 20.44 | 20.05 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 20.19 | 20.46 | 20.08 |
|               |                | 1850.7 (18607) | 20.28 | 20.11 | 20.06 |
|               | 1RB-Low (0)    | 1909.3 (19193) | 20.50 | 20.34 | 20.33 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 20.28 | 20.06 | 20.35 |
|               |                | 1850.7 (18607) | 20.15 | 20.02 | 20.50 |
|               | 3RB-High (3)   | 1909.3 (19193) | 20.24 | 20.08 | 19.90 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 20.30 | 20.11 | 20.45 |
|               |                | 1850.7 (18607) | 20.31 | 20.23 | 20.23 |
|               | 3RB-Middle (1) | 1909.3 (19193) | 20.33 | 20.26 | 20.00 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 20.38 | 20.11 | 20.48 |
|               |                | 1850.7 (18607) | 20.44 | 20.26 | 19.88 |
|               | 3RB-Low (0)    | 1909.3 (19193) | 20.14 | 20.29 | 19.91 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 20.32 | 19.89 | 19.92 |
|               |                | 1850.7 (18607) | 20.27 | 19.88 | 19.91 |
|               | 6RB (0)        | 1909.3 (19193) | 19.86 | 19.89 | 19.96 |
|               |                | 1880 (18900)   | 19.92 | 20.27 | 19.97 |

|      |                 |                |       |       |       |
|------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |                 | 1850.7 (18607) | 20.23 | 20.31 | 20.14 |
|      |                 |                |       |       |       |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14)   | 1908.5 (19185) | 20.17 | 20.29 | 20.21 |
|      |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 20.47 | 19.91 | 20.00 |
|      |                 | 1851.5 (18615) | 20.20 | 19.87 | 20.12 |
|      | 1RB-Middle (7)  | 1908.5 (19185) | 20.14 | 19.88 | 20.35 |
|      |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 19.86 | 20.33 | 20.41 |
|      |                 | 1851.5 (18615) | 19.89 | 20.45 | 20.37 |
|      | 1RB-Low (0)     | 1908.5 (19185) | 20.34 | 20.43 | 20.34 |
|      |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 19.87 | 20.16 | 20.00 |
|      |                 | 1851.5 (18615) | 20.10 | 20.43 | 20.30 |
|      | 8RB-High (7)    | 1908.5 (19185) | 20.50 | 19.89 | 19.85 |
|      |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 20.45 | 19.92 | 20.11 |
|      |                 | 1851.5 (18615) | 20.35 | 20.44 | 19.97 |
|      | 8RB-Middle (4)  | 1908.5 (19185) | 20.17 | 19.88 | 20.45 |
|      |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 20.04 | 19.87 | 20.06 |
|      |                 | 1851.5 (18615) | 20.37 | 19.87 | 20.30 |
|      | 8RB-Low (0)     | 1908.5 (19185) | 20.19 | 20.20 | 20.16 |
|      |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 19.98 | 19.96 | 20.13 |
|      |                 | 1851.5 (18615) | 20.42 | 20.33 | 20.02 |
|      | 15RB (0)        | 1908.5 (19185) | 20.48 | 20.33 | 20.29 |
|      |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 19.95 | 20.47 | 19.88 |
|      |                 | 1851.5 (18615) | 20.26 | 20.14 | 19.95 |
|      |                 |                |       |       |       |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24)   | 1907.5 (19175) | 20.48 | 20.32 | 20.40 |
|      |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 20.35 | 20.13 | 19.91 |
|      |                 | 1852.5 (18625) | 20.50 | 20.01 | 20.39 |
|      | 1RB-Middle (12) | 1907.5 (19175) | 20.50 | 19.94 | 20.33 |
|      |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 20.28 | 20.25 | 19.89 |
|      |                 | 1852.5 (18625) | 20.38 | 20.18 | 20.22 |
|      | 1RB-Low (0)     | 1907.5 (19175) | 20.38 | 20.28 | 20.04 |
|      |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 20.20 | 20.09 | 19.84 |
|      |                 | 1852.5 (18625) | 20.31 | 20.17 | 20.22 |
|      | 12RB-High (13)  | 1907.5 (19175) | 20.26 | 20.47 | 20.29 |
|      |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 20.14 | 20.23 | 20.19 |
|      |                 | 1852.5 (18625) | 20.41 | 20.49 | 20.42 |
|      | 12RB-Middle (6) | 1907.5 (19175) | 19.94 | 20.17 | 20.46 |
|      |                 | 1880 (18900)   | 20.00 | 20.02 | 20.12 |
|      |                 | 1852.5 (18625) | 20.09 | 19.90 | 20.30 |
|      | 12RB-Low (0)    | 1907.5 (19175) | 20.48 | 20.06 | 20.19 |

|       |                  |                |       |       |       |
|-------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 25RB (0)         | 1880 (18900)   | 20.46 | 20.49 | 20.40 |
|       |                  | 1852.5 (18625) | 19.93 | 20.25 | 20.09 |
|       |                  | 1907.5 (19175) | 19.94 | 19.92 | 20.41 |
|       |                  | 1880 (18900)   | 20.11 | 20.38 | 20.49 |
|       |                  | 1852.5 (18625) | 20.34 | 19.89 | 19.93 |
|       |                  |                |       |       |       |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49)    | 1905 (19150)   | 20.50 | 20.30 | 20.40 |
|       |                  | 1880 (18900)   | 19.89 | 20.07 | 20.10 |
|       |                  | 1855 (18650)   | 20.34 | 20.18 | 20.25 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (24)  | 1905 (19150)   | 20.16 | 20.47 | 19.84 |
|       |                  | 1880 (18900)   | 20.07 | 19.93 | 20.28 |
|       |                  | 1855 (18650)   | 20.29 | 20.14 | 20.39 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 1905 (19150)   | 20.16 | 20.26 | 20.43 |
|       |                  | 1880 (18900)   | 19.93 | 19.85 | 20.49 |
|       |                  | 1855 (18650)   | 20.10 | 20.22 | 19.91 |
|       | 25RB-High (25)   | 1905 (19150)   | 19.91 | 20.01 | 20.22 |
|       |                  | 1880 (18900)   | 20.21 | 20.48 | 19.96 |
|       |                  | 1855 (18650)   | 19.86 | 20.07 | 20.13 |
|       | 25RB-Middle (12) | 1905 (19150)   | 20.02 | 19.88 | 19.87 |
|       |                  | 1880 (18900)   | 20.09 | 20.47 | 20.36 |
|       |                  | 1855 (18650)   | 20.46 | 19.86 | 19.84 |
|       | 25RB-Low (0)     | 1905 (19150)   | 20.07 | 20.45 | 20.40 |
|       |                  | 1880 (18900)   | 20.16 | 19.88 | 20.14 |
|       |                  | 1855 (18650)   | 20.38 | 20.26 | 20.08 |
|       | 50RB (0)         | 1905 (19150)   | 20.36 | 19.86 | 20.23 |
|       |                  | 1880 (18900)   | 20.50 | 20.33 | 20.13 |
|       |                  | 1855 (18650)   | 20.46 | 19.91 | 20.43 |
|       |                  |                |       |       |       |
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74)    | 1902.5 (19125) | 20.14 | 20.11 | 20.32 |
|       |                  | 1880 (18900)   | 20.46 | 20.14 | 20.23 |
|       |                  | 1857.5 (18675) | 19.90 | 19.89 | 19.91 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (37)  | 1902.5 (19125) | 20.47 | 19.94 | 19.89 |
|       |                  | 1880 (18900)   | 19.92 | 19.97 | 20.46 |
|       |                  | 1857.5 (18675) | 19.97 | 20.10 | 20.34 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 1902.5 (19125) | 19.94 | 20.27 | 20.40 |
|       |                  | 1880 (18900)   | 20.50 | 20.22 | 19.93 |
|       |                  | 1857.5 (18675) | 19.93 | 20.02 | 20.07 |
|       | 36RB-High (38)   | 1902.5 (19125) | 19.94 | 19.89 | 20.49 |
|       |                  | 1880 (18900)   | 20.29 | 20.06 | 20.35 |
|       |                  | 1857.5 (18675) | 20.18 | 20.24 | 20.48 |

|       |                     |                |       |       |       |
|-------|---------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 36RB-Middle<br>(19) | 1902.5 (19125) | 19.89 | 20.39 | 20.14 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 20.28 | 20.11 | 19.88 |
|       |                     | 1857.5 (18675) | 19.92 | 20.20 | 19.92 |
|       | 36RB-Low (0)        | 1902.5 (19125) | 19.88 | 20.20 | 20.04 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 20.35 | 20.33 | 20.21 |
|       |                     | 1857.5 (18675) | 20.01 | 20.26 | 20.33 |
|       | 75RB (0)            | 1902.5 (19125) | 20.31 | 20.03 | 19.87 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 20.12 | 20.34 | 20.22 |
|       |                     | 1857.5 (18675) | 20.01 | 19.86 | 20.10 |
|       |                     |                |       |       |       |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99)       | 1900 (19100)   | 19.96 | 20.15 | 20.13 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 19.86 | 20.14 | 20.04 |
|       |                     | 1860 (18700)   | 19.96 | 20.34 | 20.22 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (50)     | 1900 (19100)   | 20.35 | 20.55 | 20.53 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 20.37 | 20.61 | 20.46 |
|       |                     | 1860 (18700)   | 20.31 | 20.68 | 20.56 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)         | 1900 (19100)   | 19.88 | 20.12 | 20.09 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 19.98 | 20.38 | 20.14 |
|       |                     | 1860 (18700)   | 19.91 | 20.28 | 20.16 |
|       | 50RB-High (50)      | 1900 (19100)   | 20.41 | 20.43 | 20.43 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 20.27 | 20.23 | 20.28 |
|       |                     | 1860 (18700)   | 20.19 | 20.25 | 20.27 |
|       | 50RB-Middle (25)    | 1900 (19100)   | 20.32 | 20.33 | 20.34 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 20.29 | 20.28 | 20.29 |
|       |                     | 1860 (18700)   | 20.32 | 20.36 | 20.36 |
|       | 50RB-Low (0)        | 1900 (19100)   | 20.45 | 20.49 | 20.49 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 20.09 | 20.09 | 20.11 |
|       |                     | 1860 (18700)   | 20.54 | 20.55 | 20.49 |
|       | 100RB (0)           | 1900 (19100)   | 20.45 | 20.45 | 20.45 |
|       |                     | 1880 (18900)   | 20.16 | 20.19 | 20.19 |
|       |                     | 1860 (18700)   | 20.42 | 20.44 | 20.41 |

#### LTE Band5

| BANDWIDT<br>H | Number of RBs  | Frequency     | QPSK  | 16QAM | 64QAM |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.4MHz        | 1RB-High (5)   | 848.3 (20643) | 22.54 | 21.56 | 20.57 |
|               |                | 836.5 (20525) | 22.52 | 21.80 | 20.58 |
|               |                | 824.7 (20407) | 22.53 | 21.83 | 20.74 |
|               | 1RB-Middle (3) | 848.3 (20643) | 22.53 | 21.72 | 20.62 |

|      |                |               |       |       |       |
|------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |                | 836.5 (20525) | 22.56 | 21.79 | 20.72 |
|      |                | 824.7 (20407) | 22.64 | 21.81 | 20.87 |
|      |                | 848.3 (20643) | 22.57 | 21.54 | 20.53 |
|      | 1RB-Low (0)    | 836.5 (20525) | 22.52 | 21.75 | 20.58 |
|      |                | 824.7 (20407) | 22.55 | 21.78 | 20.73 |
|      |                | 848.3 (20643) | 22.51 | 21.59 | 20.51 |
|      | 3RB-High (3)   | 836.5 (20525) | 22.51 | 21.58 | 20.66 |
|      |                | 824.7 (20407) | 22.63 | 21.60 | 20.73 |
|      |                | 848.3 (20643) | 22.54 | 21.51 | 20.63 |
|      | 3RB-Middle (1) | 836.5 (20525) | 22.57 | 21.57 | 20.71 |
|      |                | 824.7 (20407) | 22.68 | 21.60 | 20.69 |
|      |                | 848.3 (20643) | 22.69 | 21.58 | 20.58 |
|      | 3RB-Low (0)    | 836.5 (20525) | 22.53 | 21.58 | 20.61 |
|      |                | 824.7 (20407) | 22.67 | 21.62 | 20.74 |
|      |                | 848.3 (20643) | 21.56 | 20.59 | 19.58 |
|      | 6RB (0)        | 836.5 (20525) | 21.55 | 20.65 | 19.55 |
|      |                | 824.7 (20407) | 21.64 | 20.75 | 19.63 |
|      |                |               |       |       |       |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14)  | 847.5 (20635) | 22.58 | 21.62 | 20.65 |
|      |                | 836.5 (20525) | 22.50 | 21.70 | 20.70 |
|      |                | 825.5 (20415) | 22.60 | 21.75 | 20.78 |
|      | 1RB-Middle (7) | 847.5 (20635) | 22.61 | 21.87 | 20.84 |
|      |                | 836.5 (20525) | 22.64 | 22.05 | 20.83 |
|      |                | 825.5 (20415) | 22.72 | 21.99 | 20.93 |
|      | 1RB-Low (0)    | 847.5 (20635) | 22.58 | 21.67 | 20.66 |
|      |                | 836.5 (20525) | 22.57 | 21.66 | 20.69 |
|      |                | 825.5 (20415) | 22.65 | 21.88 | 20.83 |
|      | 8RB-High (7)   | 847.5 (20635) | 21.53 | 20.60 | 19.54 |
|      |                | 836.5 (20525) | 21.57 | 20.62 | 19.60 |
|      |                | 825.5 (20415) | 21.60 | 20.67 | 19.67 |
|      | 8RB-Middle (4) | 847.5 (20635) | 21.61 | 20.62 | 19.62 |
|      |                | 836.5 (20525) | 21.64 | 20.67 | 19.67 |
|      |                | 825.5 (20415) | 21.66 | 20.71 | 19.73 |
|      | 8RB-Low (0)    | 847.5 (20635) | 21.58 | 20.59 | 19.56 |
|      |                | 836.5 (20525) | 21.62 | 20.64 | 19.64 |
|      |                | 825.5 (20415) | 21.64 | 20.67 | 19.68 |
|      | 15RB (0)       | 847.5 (20635) | 21.60 | 20.54 | 19.54 |
|      |                | 836.5 (20525) | 21.60 | 20.60 | 19.58 |
|      |                | 825.5 (20415) | 21.62 | 20.62 | 19.62 |
|      |                |               |       |       |       |

|       |                  |               |       |       |       |
|-------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5MHz  | 1RB-High (24)    | 846.5 (20625) | 22.59 | 21.59 | 20.53 |
|       |                  | 836.5 (20525) | 22.58 | 21.65 | 20.63 |
|       |                  | 826.5 (20425) | 22.52 | 21.75 | 20.60 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (12)  | 846.5 (20625) | 22.64 | 21.84 | 20.83 |
|       |                  | 836.5 (20525) | 22.64 | 21.99 | 20.84 |
|       |                  | 826.5 (20425) | 22.78 | 21.97 | 21.03 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 846.5 (20625) | 22.54 | 21.60 | 20.62 |
|       |                  | 836.5 (20525) | 22.59 | 21.70 | 20.62 |
|       |                  | 826.5 (20425) | 22.50 | 21.77 | 20.73 |
|       | 12RB-High (13)   | 846.5 (20625) | 21.58 | 20.54 | 19.54 |
|       |                  | 836.5 (20525) | 21.56 | 20.50 | 19.54 |
|       |                  | 826.5 (20425) | 21.70 | 20.67 | 19.73 |
|       | 12RB-Middle (6)  | 846.5 (20625) | 21.62 | 20.57 | 19.62 |
|       |                  | 836.5 (20525) | 21.65 | 20.64 | 19.64 |
|       |                  | 826.5 (20425) | 21.69 | 20.67 | 19.74 |
|       | 12RB-Low (0)     | 846.5 (20625) | 21.57 | 20.53 | 19.53 |
|       |                  | 836.5 (20525) | 21.60 | 20.56 | 19.61 |
|       |                  | 826.5 (20425) | 21.64 | 20.62 | 19.62 |
|       | 25RB (0)         | 846.5 (20625) | 21.58 | 20.55 | 19.52 |
|       |                  | 836.5 (20525) | 21.64 | 20.58 | 19.60 |
|       |                  | 826.5 (20425) | 21.70 | 20.70 | 19.66 |
|       |                  |               |       |       |       |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49)    | 844 (20600)   | 22.57 | 21.77 | 20.61 |
|       |                  | 836.5 (20525) | 22.50 | 21.75 | 20.77 |
|       |                  | 829 (20450)   | 22.50 | 21.71 | 20.66 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (24)  | 844 (20600)   | 22.64 | 21.90 | 20.80 |
|       |                  | 836.5 (20525) | 22.69 | 21.80 | 20.78 |
|       |                  | 829 (20450)   | 22.53 | 21.86 | 20.84 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 844 (20600)   | 22.54 | 21.88 | 20.75 |
|       |                  | 836.5 (20525) | 22.56 | 21.81 | 20.70 |
|       |                  | 829 (20450)   | 22.67 | 21.94 | 20.83 |
|       | 25RB-High (25)   | 844 (20600)   | 21.69 | 20.65 | 19.65 |
|       |                  | 836.5 (20525) | 21.60 | 20.59 | 19.56 |
|       |                  | 829 (20450)   | 21.65 | 20.60 | 19.64 |
|       | 25RB-Middle (12) | 844 (20600)   | 21.65 | 20.62 | 19.60 |
|       |                  | 836.5 (20525) | 21.63 | 20.60 | 19.60 |
|       |                  | 829 (20450)   | 21.65 | 20.62 | 19.65 |
|       | 25RB-Low (0)     | 844 (20600)   | 21.71 | 20.70 | 19.71 |
|       |                  | 836.5 (20525) | 21.64 | 20.61 | 19.66 |
|       |                  | 829 (20450)   | 21.65 | 20.64 | 19.69 |

|  |          |               |       |       |       |
|--|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 50RB (0) | 844 (20600)   | 21.71 | 20.69 | 19.66 |
|  |          | 836.5 (20525) | 21.65 | 20.63 | 19.61 |
|  |          | 829 (20450)   | 21.64 | 20.64 | 19.65 |
|  |          |               |       |       |       |

#### LTE Band7-Normal power

| BANDWIDT<br>H | Number of RBs   | Frequency      | QPSK  | 16QAM | 64QAM |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5MHz          | 1RB-High (24)   | 2567.5 (21425) | 22.96 | 22.43 | 21.21 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 23.16 | 22.15 | 21.27 |
|               |                 | 2502.5 (20775) | 23.03 | 22.39 | 21.12 |
|               | 1RB-Middle (12) | 2567.5 (21425) | 22.91 | 22.17 | 21.19 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 23.07 | 22.10 | 21.47 |
|               |                 | 2502.5 (20775) | 22.97 | 22.29 | 21.48 |
|               | 1RB-Low (0)     | 2567.5 (21425) | 23.13 | 22.47 | 21.18 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 22.99 | 22.22 | 21.34 |
|               |                 | 2502.5 (20775) | 23.13 | 22.36 | 21.06 |
|               | 12RB-High (13)  | 2567.5 (21425) | 22.49 | 21.15 | 20.20 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 22.09 | 21.28 | 20.36 |
|               |                 | 2502.5 (20775) | 22.47 | 21.29 | 20.30 |
|               | 12RB-Middle (6) | 2567.5 (21425) | 22.10 | 21.02 | 20.48 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 22.11 | 21.35 | 20.23 |
|               |                 | 2502.5 (20775) | 22.10 | 21.43 | 20.29 |
|               | 12RB-Low (0)    | 2567.5 (21425) | 22.40 | 21.45 | 20.29 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 22.34 | 21.03 | 20.41 |
|               |                 | 2502.5 (20775) | 22.44 | 21.23 | 20.39 |
|               | 25RB (0)        | 2567.5 (21425) | 22.23 | 21.09 | 20.47 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 22.23 | 21.38 | 20.36 |
|               |                 | 2502.5 (20775) | 22.07 | 21.14 | 20.11 |
|               |                 |                |       |       |       |
| 10MHz         | 1RB-High (49)   | 2565 (21400)   | 23.00 | 22.39 | 21.25 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 23.08 | 22.24 | 21.45 |
|               |                 | 2505 (20800)   | 23.18 | 22.05 | 21.26 |
|               | 1RB-Middle (24) | 2565 (21400)   | 22.97 | 22.30 | 21.47 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 22.93 | 22.03 | 21.39 |
|               |                 | 2505 (20800)   | 22.92 | 22.12 | 21.24 |
|               | 1RB-Low (0)     | 2565 (21400)   | 23.05 | 22.12 | 21.02 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 23.01 | 22.13 | 21.06 |
|               |                 | 2505 (20800)   | 23.12 | 22.19 | 21.08 |

|       |                  |                |       |       |       |
|-------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 25RB-High (25)   | 2565 (21400)   | 22.30 | 21.43 | 20.43 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 22.29 | 21.30 | 20.35 |
|       |                  | 2505 (20800)   | 22.15 | 21.18 | 20.06 |
|       | 25RB-Middle (12) | 2565 (21400)   | 22.24 | 21.33 | 20.34 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 22.49 | 21.20 | 20.36 |
|       |                  | 2505 (20800)   | 22.46 | 21.24 | 20.30 |
|       | 25RB-Low (0)     | 2565 (21400)   | 22.46 | 21.17 | 20.05 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 22.43 | 21.13 | 20.45 |
|       |                  | 2505 (20800)   | 22.30 | 21.23 | 20.15 |
|       | 50RB (0)         | 2565 (21400)   | 22.31 | 21.45 | 20.11 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 22.39 | 21.18 | 20.10 |
|       |                  | 2505 (20800)   | 22.50 | 21.17 | 20.03 |
|       |                  |                |       |       |       |
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74)    | 2562.5 (21375) | 23.19 | 22.42 | 21.22 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 23.04 | 22.07 | 21.02 |
|       |                  | 2507.5 (20825) | 22.96 | 22.22 | 21.20 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (37)  | 2562.5 (21375) | 23.07 | 22.08 | 21.29 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 22.93 | 22.03 | 21.22 |
|       |                  | 2507.5 (20825) | 22.91 | 22.16 | 21.21 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 2562.5 (21375) | 23.01 | 22.48 | 21.16 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 23.01 | 22.33 | 21.42 |
|       |                  | 2507.5 (20825) | 22.95 | 22.15 | 21.19 |
|       | 36RB-High (38)   | 2562.5 (21375) | 22.00 | 21.02 | 20.49 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 22.15 | 21.41 | 20.39 |
|       |                  | 2507.5 (20825) | 22.31 | 21.23 | 20.35 |
|       | 36RB-Middle (19) | 2562.5 (21375) | 22.39 | 21.39 | 20.20 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 22.21 | 21.25 | 20.02 |
|       |                  | 2507.5 (20825) | 22.26 | 21.40 | 20.14 |
|       | 36RB-Low (0)     | 2562.5 (21375) | 22.16 | 21.48 | 20.26 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 22.40 | 21.10 | 20.43 |
|       |                  | 2507.5 (20825) | 22.36 | 21.47 | 20.40 |
|       | 75RB (0)         | 2562.5 (21375) | 22.19 | 21.15 | 20.24 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 22.35 | 21.27 | 20.23 |
|       |                  | 2507.5 (20825) | 22.50 | 21.07 | 20.05 |
|       |                  |                |       |       |       |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99)    | 2560 (21350)   | 23.07 | 22.28 | 21.25 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 23.10 | 22.47 | 21.40 |
|       |                  | 2510 (20850)   | 22.81 | 22.14 | 21.12 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (50)  | 2560 (21350)   | 23.51 | 22.79 | 21.86 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 23.43 | 22.80 | 21.80 |

|  |                  |              |       |       |       |
|--|------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 1RB-Low (0)      | 2510 (20850) | 23.14 | 22.41 | 21.37 |
|  |                  | 2560 (21350) | 23.19 | 22.54 | 21.46 |
|  |                  | 2535 (21100) | 23.00 | 22.35 | 21.27 |
|  |                  | 2510 (20850) | 22.61 | 21.89 | 20.89 |
|  | 50RB-High (50)   | 2560 (21350) | 22.54 | 21.56 | 20.55 |
|  |                  | 2535 (21100) | 22.46 | 21.47 | 20.50 |
|  |                  | 2510 (20850) | 22.07 | 21.09 | 20.13 |
|  | 50RB-Middle (25) | 2560 (21350) | 22.57 | 21.62 | 20.57 |
|  |                  | 2535 (21100) | 22.47 | 21.50 | 20.55 |
|  |                  | 2510 (20850) | 22.14 | 21.14 | 20.17 |
|  | 50RB-Low (0)     | 2560 (21350) | 22.54 | 21.55 | 20.56 |
|  |                  | 2535 (21100) | 22.41 | 21.45 | 20.49 |
|  |                  | 2510 (20850) | 21.98 | 21.01 | 20.03 |
|  | 100RB (0)        | 2560 (21350) | 22.52 | 21.53 | 20.52 |
|  |                  | 2535 (21100) | 22.43 | 21.46 | 20.47 |
|  |                  | 2510 (20850) | 22.04 | 21.02 | 20.07 |
|  |                  |              |       |       |       |

#### LTE Band7-Low power

| BANDWIDT<br>H | Number of RBs   | Frequency      | QPSK  | 16QAM | 64QAM |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5MHz          | 1RB-High (24)   | 2567.5 (21425) | 20.45 | 20.20 | 20.38 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 20.58 | 20.26 | 19.98 |
|               |                 | 2502.5 (20775) | 19.97 | 20.39 | 20.17 |
|               | 1RB-Middle (12) | 2567.5 (21425) | 20.27 | 20.44 | 20.26 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 20.17 | 20.41 | 20.26 |
|               |                 | 2502.5 (20775) | 20.24 | 20.23 | 20.21 |
|               | 1RB-Low (0)     | 2567.5 (21425) | 20.09 | 20.18 | 20.50 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 20.42 | 20.21 | 20.48 |
|               |                 | 2502.5 (20775) | 20.37 | 20.23 | 20.54 |
|               | 12RB-High (13)  | 2567.5 (21425) | 20.60 | 20.05 | 19.94 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 20.11 | 20.25 | 20.11 |
|               |                 | 2502.5 (20775) | 20.04 | 20.14 | 20.22 |
|               | 12RB-Middle (6) | 2567.5 (21425) | 20.55 | 20.26 | 20.22 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 20.59 | 20.51 | 20.18 |
|               |                 | 2502.5 (20775) | 20.32 | 20.53 | 20.34 |
|               | 12RB-Low (0)    | 2567.5 (21425) | 20.24 | 20.40 | 20.55 |
|               |                 | 2535 (21100)   | 20.02 | 20.46 | 20.41 |
|               |                 | 2502.5 (20775) | 20.50 | 20.51 | 20.39 |

|       |                  |                |       |       |       |
|-------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 25RB (0)         | 2567.5 (21425) | 20.19 | 20.25 | 20.10 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.15 | 20.55 | 20.20 |
|       |                  | 2502.5 (20775) | 19.99 | 20.51 | 20.25 |
|       |                  |                |       |       |       |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49)    | 2565 (21400)   | 20.01 | 20.10 | 20.20 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.34 | 20.02 | 19.96 |
|       |                  | 2505 (20800)   | 20.46 | 20.53 | 20.11 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (24)  | 2565 (21400)   | 20.35 | 20.31 | 20.10 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.43 | 20.48 | 20.28 |
|       |                  | 2505 (20800)   | 19.96 | 19.98 | 20.25 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 2565 (21400)   | 20.12 | 20.21 | 20.52 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.35 | 20.23 | 20.41 |
|       |                  | 2505 (20800)   | 20.31 | 20.15 | 20.59 |
|       | 25RB-High (25)   | 2565 (21400)   | 20.22 | 20.43 | 20.19 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 19.99 | 20.45 | 20.28 |
|       |                  | 2505 (20800)   | 20.22 | 20.05 | 20.25 |
|       | 25RB-Middle (12) | 2565 (21400)   | 20.37 | 19.94 | 20.05 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.13 | 20.45 | 20.43 |
|       |                  | 2505 (20800)   | 20.08 | 20.18 | 20.21 |
|       | 25RB-Low (0)     | 2565 (21400)   | 20.53 | 20.59 | 20.27 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.51 | 20.50 | 20.53 |
|       |                  | 2505 (20800)   | 20.23 | 20.44 | 19.95 |
|       | 50RB (0)         | 2565 (21400)   | 20.16 | 20.41 | 20.14 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.51 | 20.25 | 20.53 |
|       |                  | 2505 (20800)   | 19.98 | 20.46 | 20.45 |
|       |                  |                |       |       |       |
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74)    | 2562.5 (21375) | 19.94 | 20.51 | 20.46 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.41 | 19.94 | 20.54 |
|       |                  | 2507.5 (20825) | 20.25 | 20.43 | 20.11 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (37)  | 2562.5 (21375) | 20.22 | 20.23 | 20.08 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.21 | 20.19 | 20.18 |
|       |                  | 2507.5 (20825) | 20.44 | 20.60 | 20.13 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 2562.5 (21375) | 20.14 | 20.39 | 20.53 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.24 | 20.09 | 20.58 |
|       |                  | 2507.5 (20825) | 20.43 | 20.56 | 20.35 |
|       | 36RB-High (38)   | 2562.5 (21375) | 19.97 | 20.47 | 20.46 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.51 | 20.07 | 20.27 |
|       |                  | 2507.5 (20825) | 20.23 | 20.42 | 20.00 |
|       | 36RB-Middle (19) | 2562.5 (21375) | 20.06 | 20.22 | 20.49 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 19.99 | 20.26 | 20.18 |

|       |                  |                |       |       |       |
|-------|------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 36RB-Low (0)     | 2507.5 (20825) | 20.21 | 20.42 | 20.27 |
|       |                  | 2562.5 (21375) | 20.46 | 20.43 | 20.18 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.01 | 20.34 | 20.38 |
|       |                  | 2507.5 (20825) | 20.42 | 20.00 | 20.17 |
|       | 75RB (0)         | 2562.5 (21375) | 20.30 | 19.99 | 19.96 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.44 | 20.36 | 20.45 |
|       |                  | 2507.5 (20825) | 20.46 | 20.30 | 20.46 |
|       |                  |                |       |       |       |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99)    | 2560 (21350)   | 20.07 | 20.35 | 20.31 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.22 | 20.55 | 20.50 |
|       |                  | 2510 (20850)   | 19.92 | 20.22 | 20.17 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (50)  | 2560 (21350)   | 20.71 | 20.82 | 20.79 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.61 | 20.94 | 20.76 |
|       |                  | 2510 (20850)   | 20.27 | 20.61 | 20.49 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 2560 (21350)   | 20.25 | 20.56 | 20.50 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.13 | 20.56 | 20.33 |
|       |                  | 2510 (20850)   | 19.73 | 20.01 | 19.92 |
|       | 50RB-High (50)   | 2560 (21350)   | 20.52 | 20.56 | 20.56 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.47 | 20.52 | 20.55 |
|       |                  | 2510 (20850)   | 20.13 | 20.19 | 20.17 |
|       | 50RB-Middle (25) | 2560 (21350)   | 20.51 | 20.57 | 20.58 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.51 | 20.56 | 20.57 |
|       |                  | 2510 (20850)   | 20.13 | 20.16 | 20.20 |
|       | 50RB-Low (0)     | 2560 (21350)   | 20.52 | 20.57 | 20.55 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.44 | 20.51 | 20.51 |
|       |                  | 2510 (20850)   | 20.03 | 20.05 | 20.05 |
|       | 100RB (0)        | 2560 (21350)   | 20.53 | 20.51 | 20.51 |
|       |                  | 2535 (21100)   | 20.45 | 20.49 | 20.49 |
|       |                  | 2510 (20850)   | 20.05 | 20.09 | 20.08 |
|       |                  |                |       |       |       |

### LTE Band12

| BANDWIDT<br>H | Number of RBs  | Frequency     | QPSK  | 16QAM | 64QAM |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.4MHz        | 1RB-High (5)   | 715.3 (23173) | 22.54 | 21.76 | 20.78 |
|               |                | 707.5 (23095) | 22.61 | 21.78 | 20.87 |
|               |                | 699.7 (23017) | 22.68 | 21.95 | 20.81 |
|               | 1RB-Middle (3) | 715.3 (23173) | 22.70 | 21.85 | 20.88 |
|               |                | 707.5 (23095) | 22.75 | 21.99 | 20.95 |
|               |                | 699.7 (23017) | 22.79 | 22.01 | 20.94 |

|      |                |               |       |       |       |
|------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|      | 1RB-Low (0)    | 715.3 (23173) | 22.53 | 21.68 | 20.77 |
|      |                | 707.5 (23095) | 22.64 | 21.86 | 20.82 |
|      |                | 699.7 (23017) | 22.66 | 21.93 | 20.89 |
|      | 3RB-High (3)   | 715.3 (23173) | 22.62 | 21.61 | 20.71 |
|      |                | 707.5 (23095) | 22.71 | 21.68 | 20.78 |
|      |                | 699.7 (23017) | 22.76 | 21.69 | 20.87 |
|      | 3RB-Middle (1) | 715.3 (23173) | 22.69 | 21.62 | 20.83 |
|      |                | 707.5 (23095) | 22.74 | 21.66 | 20.91 |
|      |                | 699.7 (23017) | 22.84 | 21.73 | 20.92 |
|      | 3RB-Low (0)    | 715.3 (23173) | 22.65 | 21.61 | 20.78 |
|      |                | 707.5 (23095) | 22.71 | 21.65 | 20.81 |
|      |                | 699.7 (23017) | 22.75 | 21.71 | 20.84 |
|      | 6RB (0)        | 715.3 (23173) | 21.65 | 20.77 | 19.66 |
|      |                | 707.5 (23095) | 21.72 | 20.84 | 19.66 |
|      |                | 699.7 (23017) | 21.78 | 20.91 | 19.73 |
|      |                |               |       |       |       |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14)  | 714.5 (23165) | 22.61 | 21.79 | 20.77 |
|      |                | 707.5 (23095) | 22.67 | 21.97 | 20.88 |
|      |                | 700.5 (23025) | 22.72 | 22.01 | 21.00 |
|      | 1RB-Middle (7) | 714.5 (23165) | 22.75 | 22.05 | 20.92 |
|      |                | 707.5 (23095) | 22.89 | 22.08 | 21.04 |
|      |                | 700.5 (23025) | 22.89 | 22.12 | 21.10 |
|      | 1RB-Low (0)    | 714.5 (23165) | 22.64 | 21.90 | 20.81 |
|      |                | 707.5 (23095) | 22.74 | 21.93 | 20.91 |
|      |                | 700.5 (23025) | 22.76 | 21.93 | 20.90 |
|      | 8RB-High (7)   | 714.5 (23165) | 21.62 | 20.72 | 19.68 |
|      |                | 707.5 (23095) | 21.72 | 20.80 | 19.78 |
|      |                | 700.5 (23025) | 21.74 | 20.81 | 19.78 |
|      | 8RB-Middle (4) | 714.5 (23165) | 21.70 | 20.78 | 19.75 |
|      |                | 707.5 (23095) | 21.75 | 20.84 | 19.83 |
|      |                | 700.5 (23025) | 21.77 | 20.85 | 19.82 |
|      | 8RB-Low (0)    | 714.5 (23165) | 21.62 | 20.72 | 19.69 |
|      |                | 707.5 (23095) | 21.72 | 20.81 | 19.79 |
|      |                | 700.5 (23025) | 21.74 | 20.84 | 19.81 |
|      | 15RB (0)       | 714.5 (23165) | 21.61 | 20.65 | 19.61 |
|      |                | 707.5 (23095) | 21.73 | 20.77 | 19.76 |
|      |                | 700.5 (23025) | 21.72 | 20.79 | 19.74 |
|      |                |               |       |       |       |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24)  | 713.5 (23155) | 22.68 | 21.76 | 20.66 |
|      |                | 707.5 (23095) | 22.55 | 21.73 | 20.78 |

|       |                  |               |       |       |       |
|-------|------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 1RB-Middle (12)  | 701.5 (23035) | 22.57 | 21.86 | 20.76 |
|       |                  | 713.5 (23155) | 22.77 | 21.98 | 20.96 |
|       |                  | 707.5 (23095) | 22.88 | 22.07 | 21.05 |
|       |                  | 701.5 (23035) | 22.87 | 22.16 | 21.12 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 713.5 (23155) | 22.53 | 21.78 | 20.69 |
|       |                  | 707.5 (23095) | 22.62 | 21.94 | 20.78 |
|       |                  | 701.5 (23035) | 22.65 | 21.94 | 20.90 |
|       | 12RB-High (13)   | 713.5 (23155) | 21.63 | 20.64 | 19.71 |
|       |                  | 707.5 (23095) | 21.76 | 20.75 | 19.80 |
|       |                  | 701.5 (23035) | 21.65 | 20.66 | 19.68 |
|       | 12RB-Middle (6)  | 713.5 (23155) | 21.69 | 20.69 | 19.73 |
|       |                  | 707.5 (23095) | 21.79 | 20.78 | 19.81 |
|       |                  | 701.5 (23035) | 21.78 | 20.77 | 19.82 |
|       | 12RB-Low (0)     | 713.5 (23155) | 21.60 | 20.62 | 19.64 |
|       |                  | 707.5 (23095) | 21.77 | 20.79 | 19.82 |
|       |                  | 701.5 (23035) | 21.75 | 20.77 | 19.79 |
|       | 25RB (0)         | 713.5 (23155) | 21.61 | 20.64 | 19.64 |
|       |                  | 707.5 (23095) | 21.79 | 20.78 | 19.80 |
|       |                  | 701.5 (23035) | 21.69 | 20.73 | 19.73 |
|       |                  |               |       |       |       |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49)    | 711 (23130)   | 22.59 | 21.87 | 20.81 |
|       |                  | 707.5 (23095) | 22.62 | 21.82 | 20.77 |
|       |                  | 704 (23060)   | 22.67 | 21.97 | 20.87 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (24)  | 711 (23130)   | 22.79 | 21.93 | 20.93 |
|       |                  | 707.5 (23095) | 22.84 | 22.09 | 21.01 |
|       |                  | 704 (23060)   | 22.81 | 22.05 | 21.00 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 711 (23130)   | 22.74 | 21.91 | 20.91 |
|       |                  | 707.5 (23095) | 22.73 | 21.99 | 20.90 |
|       |                  | 704 (23060)   | 22.74 | 21.93 | 20.97 |
|       | 25RB-High (25)   | 711 (23130)   | 21.79 | 20.78 | 19.80 |
|       |                  | 707.5 (23095) | 21.95 | 20.97 | 19.93 |
|       |                  | 704 (23060)   | 21.74 | 20.76 | 19.72 |
|       | 25RB-Middle (12) | 711 (23130)   | 21.73 | 20.74 | 19.74 |
|       |                  | 707.5 (23095) | 21.80 | 20.87 | 19.83 |
|       |                  | 704 (23060)   | 21.83 | 20.80 | 19.82 |
|       | 25RB-Low (0)     | 711 (23130)   | 21.66 | 20.69 | 19.68 |
|       |                  | 707.5 (23095) | 21.92 | 20.95 | 19.95 |
|       |                  | 704 (23060)   | 21.88 | 20.92 | 19.90 |
|       | 50RB (0)         | 711 (23130)   | 21.76 | 20.79 | 19.75 |
|       |                  | 707.5 (23095) | 21.91 | 20.98 | 19.95 |

|  |  |             |       |       |       |
|--|--|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |  | 704 (23060) | 21.83 | 20.84 | 19.83 |
|  |  |             |       |       |       |

**LTE Band13**

| <b>BANDWIDT<br/>H</b> | <b>Number of RBs</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>QPSK</b> | <b>16QAM</b> | <b>64QAM</b> |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 5MHz                  | 1RB-High (24)        | 784.5 (23255)    | 22.51       | 21.72        | 20.72        |
|                       |                      | 782 (23230)      | 22.58       | 21.70        | 20.64        |
|                       |                      | 779.5 (23205)    | 22.57       | 21.75        | 20.74        |
|                       | 1RB-Middle (12)      | 784.5 (23255)    | 22.84       | 22.01        | 20.96        |
|                       |                      | 782 (23230)      | 22.85       | 22.02        | 20.99        |
|                       |                      | 779.5 (23205)    | 22.90       | 22.20        | 21.05        |
|                       | 1RB-Low (0)          | 784.5 (23255)    | 22.62       | 21.88        | 20.79        |
|                       |                      | 782 (23230)      | 22.63       | 21.89        | 20.81        |
|                       |                      | 779.5 (23205)    | 22.65       | 21.85        | 20.88        |
|                       | 12RB-High (13)       | 784.5 (23255)    | 21.68       | 20.68        | 19.76        |
|                       |                      | 782 (23230)      | 21.65       | 20.62        | 19.70        |
|                       |                      | 779.5 (23205)    | 21.73       | 20.70        | 19.75        |
|                       | 12RB-Middle (6)      | 784.5 (23255)    | 21.70       | 20.69        | 19.76        |
|                       |                      | 782 (23230)      | 21.78       | 20.77        | 19.84        |
|                       |                      | 779.5 (23205)    | 21.81       | 20.81        | 19.88        |
|                       | 12RB-Low (0)         | 784.5 (23255)    | 21.74       | 20.75        | 19.76        |
|                       |                      | 782 (23230)      | 21.72       | 20.70        | 19.77        |
|                       |                      | 779.5 (23205)    | 21.67       | 20.61        | 19.68        |
|                       | 25RB (0)             | 784.5 (23255)    | 21.72       | 20.73        | 19.80        |
|                       |                      | 782 (23230)      | 21.69       | 20.70        | 19.72        |
|                       |                      | 779.5 (23205)    | 21.69       | 20.70        | 19.74        |
|                       |                      |                  |             |              |              |
| 10MHz                 | 1RB-High (49)        | 782 (23230)      | 22.55       | 21.90        | 21.06        |
|                       | 1RB-Middle (24)      | 782 (23230)      | 22.75       | 22.00        | 20.97        |
|                       | 1RB-Low (0)          | 782 (23230)      | 22.72       | 21.92        | 20.92        |
|                       | 25RB-High (25)       | 782 (23230)      | 21.68       | 20.68        | 19.74        |
|                       | 25RB-Middle (12)     | 782 (23230)      | 21.71       | 20.71        | 19.77        |
|                       | 25RB-Low (0)         | 782 (23230)      | 21.66       | 20.64        | 19.74        |
|                       | 50RB (0)             | 782 (23230)      | 21.68       | 20.67        | 19.71        |
|                       |                      |                  |             |              |              |

**LTE Band38**

| BANDWIDT<br>H | Number of RBs   | Frequency      | QPSK  | 16QAM | 64QAM |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 5MHz          | 1RB-High (24)   | 2617.5 (38225) | 22.84 | 21.37 | 20.69 |
|               |                 | 2595 (38000)   | 23.07 | 21.34 | 20.71 |
|               |                 | 2572.5 (37775) | 22.92 | 21.45 | 20.80 |
|               | 1RB-Middle (12) | 2617.5 (38225) | 23.03 | 21.33 | 20.66 |
|               |                 | 2595 (38000)   | 23.33 | 21.57 | 20.91 |
|               |                 | 2572.5 (37775) | 23.07 | 21.47 | 20.86 |
|               | 1RB-Low (0)     | 2617.5 (38225) | 23.44 | 21.60 | 20.88 |
|               |                 | 2595 (38000)   | 23.52 | 21.54 | 20.92 |
|               |                 | 2572.5 (37775) | 22.89 | 21.46 | 20.69 |
|               | 12RB-High (13)  | 2617.5 (38225) | 21.84 | 21.55 | 20.62 |
|               |                 | 2595 (38000)   | 21.52 | 20.66 | 19.60 |
|               |                 | 2572.5 (37775) | 21.38 | 20.73 | 19.85 |
|               | 12RB-Middle (6) | 2617.5 (38225) | 21.74 | 20.95 | 19.64 |
|               |                 | 2595 (38000)   | 21.79 | 20.84 | 19.85 |
|               |                 | 2572.5 (37775) | 21.50 | 20.81 | 19.87 |
|               | 12RB-Low (0)    | 2617.5 (38225) | 21.72 | 20.93 | 19.71 |
|               |                 | 2595 (38000)   | 21.44 | 20.64 | 19.73 |
|               |                 | 2572.5 (37775) | 21.67 | 20.61 | 19.67 |
|               | 25RB (0)        | 2617.5 (38225) | 21.39 | 20.83 | 19.54 |
|               |                 | 2595 (38000)   | 21.33 | 20.84 | 19.87 |
|               |                 | 2572.5 (37775) | 21.64 | 20.67 | 19.70 |
|               |                 |                |       |       |       |
| 10MHz         | 1RB-High (49)   | 2615 (38200)   | 23.17 | 21.66 | 20.60 |
|               |                 | 2595 (38000)   | 23.02 | 21.76 | 20.65 |
|               |                 | 2575 (37800)   | 22.99 | 21.73 | 20.94 |
|               | 1RB-Middle (24) | 2615 (38200)   | 23.12 | 21.75 | 20.72 |
|               |                 | 2595 (38000)   | 23.10 | 21.47 | 20.78 |
|               |                 | 2575 (37800)   | 23.20 | 21.72 | 20.58 |
|               | 1RB-Low (0)     | 2615 (38200)   | 23.50 | 21.86 | 20.68 |
|               |                 | 2595 (38000)   | 23.44 | 21.35 | 20.90 |
|               |                 | 2575 (37800)   | 22.89 | 21.90 | 20.96 |
|               | 25RB-High (25)  | 2615 (38200)   | 22.17 | 21.48 | 20.92 |
|               |                 | 2595 (38000)   | 21.51 | 20.95 | 19.69 |
|               |                 | 2575 (37800)   | 21.87 | 20.78 | 19.66 |

|       |                     |                |       |       |       |
|-------|---------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 25RB-Middle<br>(12) | 2615 (38200)   | 21.63 | 20.84 | 19.38 |
|       |                     | 2595 (38000)   | 21.53 | 20.93 | 19.69 |
|       |                     | 2575 (37800)   | 21.79 | 20.74 | 19.34 |
|       | 25RB-Low (0)        | 2615 (38200)   | 21.81 | 20.69 | 19.50 |
|       |                     | 2595 (38000)   | 21.34 | 20.80 | 19.74 |
|       |                     | 2575 (37800)   | 21.88 | 20.77 | 19.55 |
|       | 50RB (0)            | 2615 (38200)   | 21.51 | 20.58 | 19.72 |
|       |                     | 2595 (38000)   | 21.75 | 20.74 | 19.40 |
|       |                     | 2575 (37800)   | 21.78 | 20.61 | 19.90 |
|       |                     |                |       |       |       |
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74)       | 2612.5 (38175) | 22.82 | 21.58 | 20.82 |
|       |                     | 2595 (38000)   | 23.56 | 21.33 | 20.67 |
|       |                     | 2577.5 (37825) | 23.02 | 21.75 | 20.88 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (37)     | 2612.5 (38175) | 23.16 | 21.61 | 20.63 |
|       |                     | 2595 (38000)   | 23.06 | 21.60 | 20.72 |
|       |                     | 2577.5 (37825) | 23.15 | 21.41 | 20.64 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)         | 2612.5 (38175) | 23.34 | 21.46 | 20.69 |
|       |                     | 2595 (38000)   | 23.35 | 21.70 | 20.84 |
|       |                     | 2577.5 (37825) | 22.95 | 21.59 | 20.60 |
|       | 36RB-High (38)      | 2612.5 (38175) | 21.82 | 21.88 | 20.84 |
|       |                     | 2595 (38000)   | 21.55 | 20.87 | 19.63 |
|       |                     | 2577.5 (37825) | 21.59 | 20.80 | 19.59 |
|       | 36RB-Middle<br>(19) | 2612.5 (38175) | 21.41 | 20.94 | 19.43 |
|       |                     | 2595 (38000)   | 21.86 | 20.62 | 19.52 |
|       |                     | 2577.5 (37825) | 21.55 | 20.94 | 19.45 |
|       | 36RB-Low (0)        | 2612.5 (38175) | 21.72 | 20.85 | 19.78 |
|       |                     | 2595 (38000)   | 21.73 | 20.76 | 19.51 |
|       |                     | 2577.5 (37825) | 21.33 | 20.68 | 19.85 |
|       | 75RB (0)            | 2612.5 (38175) | 21.86 | 20.83 | 19.67 |
|       |                     | 2595 (38000)   | 21.66 | 20.85 | 19.62 |
|       |                     | 2577.5 (37825) | 21.54 | 20.73 | 19.66 |
|       |                     |                |       |       |       |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99)       | 2610 (38150)   | 22.81 | 21.80 | 20.36 |
|       |                     | 2595 (38000)   | 22.73 | 21.77 | 20.30 |
|       |                     | 2580 (37850)   | 22.63 | 21.61 | 20.21 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (50)     | 2610 (38150)   | 23.19 | 22.21 | 20.75 |
|       |                     | 2595 (38000)   | 23.21 | 22.10 | 20.68 |

|  |                  |              |       |       |       |
|--|------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 1RB-Low (0)      | 2580 (37850) | 23.37 | 22.06 | 20.65 |
|  |                  | 2610 (38150) | 22.85 | 21.86 | 20.41 |
|  |                  | 2595 (38000) | 22.80 | 21.80 | 20.34 |
|  |                  | 2580 (37850) | 22.86 | 21.87 | 20.43 |
|  | 50RB-High (50)   | 2610 (38150) | 21.92 | 20.93 | 19.89 |
|  |                  | 2595 (38000) | 21.84 | 20.77 | 19.73 |
|  |                  | 2580 (37850) | 21.90 | 20.83 | 19.80 |
|  | 50RB-Middle (25) | 2610 (38150) | 22.05 | 20.99 | 20.00 |
|  |                  | 2595 (38000) | 21.91 | 20.81 | 19.79 |
|  |                  | 2580 (37850) | 21.91 | 20.85 | 19.80 |
|  | 50RB-Low (0)     | 2610 (38150) | 22.15 | 21.07 | 20.01 |
|  |                  | 2595 (38000) | 22.17 | 20.81 | 19.80 |
|  |                  | 2580 (37850) | 22.23 | 20.80 | 19.73 |
|  | 100RB (0)        | 2610 (38150) | 22.14 | 21.08 | 19.98 |
|  |                  | 2595 (38000) | 22.02 | 20.95 | 19.93 |
|  |                  | 2580 (37850) | 21.98 | 20.86 | 19.83 |
|  |                  |              |       |       |       |

#### LTE Band66-Normal power

| BANDWIDT<br>H | Number of RBs  | Frequency       | QPSK  | 16QAM | 64QAM |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.4MHz        | 1RB-High (5)   | 1779.3 (132665) | 22.41 | 21.27 | 20.65 |
|               |                | 1745 (132322)   | 22.37 | 21.11 | 20.70 |
|               |                | 1710.7 (131979) | 22.64 | 21.45 | 20.11 |
|               | 1RB-Middle (3) | 1779.3 (132665) | 22.10 | 21.58 | 20.04 |
|               |                | 1745 (132322)   | 22.31 | 21.34 | 20.05 |
|               |                | 1710.7 (131979) | 22.28 | 21.24 | 20.01 |
|               | 1RB-Low (0)    | 1779.3 (132665) | 22.57 | 21.60 | 20.29 |
|               |                | 1745 (132322)   | 22.40 | 21.24 | 20.58 |
|               |                | 1710.7 (131979) | 22.65 | 21.10 | 20.19 |
|               | 3RB-High (3)   | 1779.3 (132665) | 21.01 | 20.42 | 19.56 |
|               |                | 1745 (132322)   | 21.05 | 20.69 | 19.04 |
|               |                | 1710.7 (131979) | 21.17 | 20.18 | 19.32 |
|               | 3RB-Middle (1) | 1779.3 (132665) | 21.37 | 20.25 | 19.29 |
|               |                | 1745 (132322)   | 21.06 | 20.16 | 19.66 |
|               |                | 1710.7 (131979) | 21.53 | 20.26 | 19.31 |
|               | 3RB-Low (0)    | 1779.3 (132665) | 21.07 | 20.05 | 19.13 |
|               |                | 1745 (132322)   | 21.28 | 20.05 | 19.20 |
|               |                | 1710.7 (131979) | 21.70 | 20.41 | 19.25 |

|      |                 |                 |       |       |       |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|      | 6RB (0)         | 1779.3 (132665) | 21.53 | 20.01 | 19.37 |
|      |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 21.26 | 20.33 | 19.41 |
|      |                 | 1710.7 (131979) | 21.32 | 20.38 | 19.08 |
|      |                 |                 |       |       |       |
| 3MHz | 1RB-High (14)   | 1778.5 (132657) | 22.51 | 21.37 | 20.07 |
|      |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 22.38 | 21.35 | 20.68 |
|      |                 | 1711.5 (131987) | 22.05 | 21.35 | 20.54 |
|      | 1RB-Middle (7)  | 1778.5 (132657) | 22.31 | 21.63 | 20.03 |
|      |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 22.03 | 21.21 | 20.22 |
|      |                 | 1711.5 (131987) | 22.69 | 21.68 | 20.17 |
|      | 1RB-Low (0)     | 1778.5 (132657) | 22.55 | 21.57 | 20.25 |
|      |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 22.47 | 21.42 | 20.41 |
|      |                 | 1711.5 (131987) | 22.14 | 21.14 | 20.64 |
|      | 8RB-High (7)    | 1778.5 (132657) | 21.50 | 20.19 | 19.32 |
|      |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 21.47 | 20.47 | 19.43 |
|      |                 | 1711.5 (131987) | 21.43 | 20.01 | 19.40 |
|      | 8RB-Middle (4)  | 1778.5 (132657) | 21.52 | 20.01 | 19.15 |
|      |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 21.58 | 20.31 | 19.40 |
|      |                 | 1711.5 (131987) | 21.11 | 20.46 | 19.29 |
|      | 8RB-Low (0)     | 1778.5 (132657) | 21.59 | 20.12 | 19.35 |
|      |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 21.18 | 20.70 | 19.07 |
|      |                 | 1711.5 (131987) | 21.36 | 20.42 | 19.53 |
|      | 15RB (0)        | 1778.5 (132657) | 21.56 | 20.28 | 19.20 |
|      |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 21.19 | 20.59 | 19.62 |
|      |                 | 1711.5 (131987) | 21.66 | 20.64 | 19.62 |
|      |                 |                 |       |       |       |
| 5MHz | 1RB-High (24)   | 1777.5 (132647) | 22.51 | 21.43 | 20.33 |
|      |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 22.59 | 21.34 | 20.24 |
|      |                 | 1712.5 (131997) | 22.52 | 21.70 | 20.26 |
|      | 1RB-Middle (12) | 1777.5 (132647) | 22.04 | 21.48 | 20.65 |
|      |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 22.15 | 21.37 | 20.40 |
|      |                 | 1712.5 (131997) | 22.54 | 21.23 | 20.30 |
|      | 1RB-Low (0)     | 1777.5 (132647) | 22.69 | 21.62 | 20.34 |
|      |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 22.62 | 21.64 | 20.46 |
|      |                 | 1712.5 (131997) | 22.43 | 21.48 | 20.34 |
|      | 12RB-High (13)  | 1777.5 (132647) | 21.35 | 20.30 | 19.35 |
|      |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 21.64 | 20.61 | 19.49 |
|      |                 | 1712.5 (131997) | 21.19 | 20.51 | 19.55 |
|      | 12RB-Middle (6) | 1777.5 (132647) | 21.12 | 20.20 | 19.19 |
|      |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 21.46 | 20.57 | 19.16 |

|       |                  |                 |       |       |       |
|-------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 12RB-Low (0)     | 1712.5 (131997) | 21.34 | 20.65 | 19.27 |
|       |                  | 1777.5 (132647) | 21.44 | 20.01 | 19.70 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 21.64 | 20.00 | 19.68 |
|       |                  | 1712.5 (131997) | 21.28 | 20.59 | 19.69 |
|       | 25RB (0)         | 1777.5 (132647) | 21.70 | 20.09 | 19.53 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 21.53 | 20.27 | 19.28 |
|       |                  | 1712.5 (131997) | 21.37 | 20.08 | 19.00 |
|       |                  |                 |       |       |       |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49)    | 1775 (132622)   | 22.56 | 21.46 | 20.13 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 22.49 | 21.46 | 20.03 |
|       |                  | 1715 (132022)   | 22.32 | 21.39 | 20.66 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (24)  | 1775 (132622)   | 22.40 | 21.57 | 20.50 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 22.43 | 21.59 | 20.39 |
|       |                  | 1715 (132022)   | 22.31 | 21.53 | 20.05 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 1775 (132622)   | 22.03 | 21.09 | 20.25 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 22.02 | 21.39 | 20.32 |
|       |                  | 1715 (132022)   | 22.50 | 21.47 | 20.53 |
|       | 25RB-High (25)   | 1775 (132622)   | 21.55 | 20.49 | 19.65 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 21.48 | 20.03 | 19.51 |
|       |                  | 1715 (132022)   | 21.26 | 20.50 | 19.67 |
|       | 25RB-Middle (12) | 1775 (132622)   | 21.33 | 20.53 | 19.08 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 21.68 | 20.14 | 19.54 |
|       |                  | 1715 (132022)   | 21.27 | 20.48 | 19.53 |
|       | 25RB-Low (0)     | 1775 (132622)   | 21.30 | 20.24 | 19.44 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 21.15 | 20.15 | 19.20 |
|       |                  | 1715 (132022)   | 21.44 | 20.51 | 19.11 |
|       | 50RB (0)         | 1775 (132622)   | 21.00 | 20.67 | 19.36 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 21.62 | 20.04 | 19.28 |
|       |                  | 1715 (132022)   | 21.58 | 20.64 | 19.13 |
|       |                  |                 |       |       |       |
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74)    | 1772.5 (132597) | 22.44 | 21.25 | 20.45 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 22.27 | 21.23 | 20.18 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 22.60 | 21.13 | 20.50 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (37)  | 1772.5 (132597) | 22.00 | 21.04 | 20.56 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 22.57 | 21.26 | 20.24 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 22.65 | 21.11 | 20.29 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 1772.5 (132597) | 22.09 | 21.21 | 20.43 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 22.62 | 21.15 | 20.61 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 22.53 | 21.52 | 20.56 |
|       | 36RB-High (38)   | 1772.5 (132597) | 21.28 | 20.69 | 19.70 |

|       |                  |                 |       |       |       |
|-------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 36RB-Middle (19) | 1745 (132322)   | 21.32 | 20.53 | 19.41 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 21.19 | 20.18 | 19.22 |
|       |                  | 1772.5 (132597) | 21.51 | 20.37 | 19.23 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 21.62 | 20.47 | 19.21 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 21.15 | 20.12 | 19.66 |
|       |                  | 1772.5 (132597) | 21.02 | 20.33 | 19.34 |
|       | 36RB-Low (0)     | 1745 (132322)   | 21.06 | 20.48 | 19.36 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 21.32 | 20.53 | 19.64 |
|       |                  | 1772.5 (132597) | 21.63 | 20.17 | 19.09 |
|       | 75RB (0)         | 1745 (132322)   | 21.57 | 20.47 | 19.07 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 21.59 | 20.02 | 19.33 |
|       |                  |                 |       |       |       |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99)    | 1770 (132572)   | 22.09 | 21.17 | 20.26 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 22.17 | 21.38 | 20.30 |
|       |                  | 1720 (132072)   | 22.30 | 21.51 | 20.52 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (50)  | 1770 (132572)   | 22.35 | 21.71 | 20.67 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 22.65 | 21.93 | 20.89 |
|       |                  | 1720 (132072)   | 22.64 | 22.01 | 20.96 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 1770 (132572)   | 22.17 | 21.37 | 20.39 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 22.30 | 21.58 | 20.57 |
|       |                  | 1720 (132072)   | 22.32 | 21.52 | 20.55 |
|       | 50RB-High (50)   | 1770 (132572)   | 21.55 | 20.52 | 19.58 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 21.48 | 20.49 | 19.54 |
|       |                  | 1720 (132072)   | 21.72 | 20.71 | 19.70 |
|       | 50RB-Middle (25) | 1770 (132572)   | 21.58 | 20.54 | 19.57 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 21.66 | 20.63 | 19.63 |
|       |                  | 1720 (132072)   | 21.72 | 20.67 | 19.70 |
|       | 50RB-Low (0)     | 1770 (132572)   | 21.55 | 20.53 | 19.55 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 21.58 | 20.59 | 19.61 |
|       |                  | 1720 (132072)   | 21.60 | 20.58 | 19.61 |
|       | 100RB (0)        | 1770 (132572)   | 21.50 | 20.49 | 19.49 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 21.54 | 20.50 | 19.56 |
|       |                  | 1720 (132072)   | 21.64 | 20.60 | 19.62 |

#### LTE Band66-Low power

| BANDWIDT<br>H | Number of RBs | Frequency       | QPSK  | 16QAM | 64QAM |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.4MHz        | 1RB-High (5)  | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.70 | 20.49 | 20.48 |
|               |               | 1745 (132322)   | 20.56 | 20.28 | 20.48 |
|               |               | 1710.7 (131979) | 20.40 | 20.62 | 20.01 |

|                 |                |                 |                 |       |       |       |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                 | 1RB-Middle (3) | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.63           | 20.32 | 20.45 |       |
|                 |                | 1745 (132322)   | 20.44           | 20.68 | 20.56 |       |
|                 |                | 1710.7 (131979) | 20.30           | 20.50 | 20.53 |       |
|                 | 1RB-Low (0)    | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.60           | 20.56 | 20.39 |       |
|                 |                | 1745 (132322)   | 20.23           | 20.55 | 20.57 |       |
|                 |                | 1710.7 (131979) | 20.56           | 20.39 | 20.47 |       |
|                 | 3RB-High (3)   | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.43           | 20.31 | 19.70 |       |
|                 |                | 1745 (132322)   | 20.18           | 20.08 | 19.70 |       |
|                 |                | 1710.7 (131979) | 20.53           | 20.35 | 19.74 |       |
|                 | 3RB-Middle (1) | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.27           | 20.19 | 19.70 |       |
|                 |                | 1745 (132322)   | 20.56           | 20.48 | 19.74 |       |
|                 |                | 1710.7 (131979) | 20.26           | 20.52 | 19.84 |       |
|                 | 3RB-Low (0)    | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.36           | 20.04 | 19.90 |       |
|                 |                | 1745 (132322)   | 20.05           | 20.33 | 19.60 |       |
|                 |                | 1710.7 (131979) | 20.07           | 20.65 | 19.67 |       |
|                 | 6RB (0)        | 1779.3 (132665) | 20.15           | 20.18 | 19.87 |       |
|                 |                | 1745 (132322)   | 20.15           | 20.21 | 19.65 |       |
|                 |                | 1710.7 (131979) | 20.16           | 20.33 | 19.62 |       |
|                 |                |                 |                 |       |       |       |
|                 | 3MHz           | 1RB-High (14)   | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.13 | 20.16 | 20.53 |
|                 |                |                 | 1745 (132322)   | 20.35 | 20.22 | 20.63 |
| 1711.5 (131987) |                |                 | 20.13           | 20.68 | 20.03 |       |
| 1RB-Middle (7)  |                | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.30           | 20.27 | 20.02 |       |
|                 |                | 1745 (132322)   | 20.68           | 20.23 | 20.13 |       |
|                 |                | 1711.5 (131987) | 20.32           | 20.21 | 20.69 |       |
| 1RB-Low (0)     |                | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.28           | 20.09 | 20.45 |       |
|                 |                | 1745 (132322)   | 20.69           | 20.16 | 20.43 |       |
|                 |                | 1711.5 (131987) | 20.15           | 20.15 | 20.21 |       |
| 8RB-High (7)    |                | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.65           | 20.45 | 19.85 |       |
|                 |                | 1745 (132322)   | 20.03           | 20.67 | 19.88 |       |
|                 |                | 1711.5 (131987) | 20.68           | 20.49 | 19.83 |       |
| 8RB-Middle (4)  |                | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.60           | 20.32 | 19.71 |       |
|                 |                | 1745 (132322)   | 20.25           | 20.28 | 19.66 |       |
|                 |                | 1711.5 (131987) | 20.21           | 20.20 | 19.86 |       |
| 8RB-Low (0)     |                | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.05           | 20.56 | 19.62 |       |
|                 |                | 1745 (132322)   | 20.45           | 20.01 | 19.85 |       |
|                 |                | 1711.5 (131987) | 20.13           | 20.33 | 19.62 |       |
| 15RB (0)        |                | 1778.5 (132657) | 20.47           | 20.16 | 19.89 |       |
|                 |                | 1745 (132322)   | 20.39           | 20.27 | 19.72 |       |
|                 |                | 1711.5 (131987) | 20.58           | 20.41 | 19.84 |       |

|       |                  |                 |       |       |       |
|-------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       |                  |                 |       |       |       |
| 5MHz  | 1RB-High (24)    | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.05 | 20.68 | 20.29 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.19 | 20.29 | 20.47 |
|       |                  | 1712.5 (131997) | 20.56 | 20.48 | 20.22 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (12)  | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.39 | 20.50 | 20.47 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.22 | 20.31 | 20.24 |
|       |                  | 1712.5 (131997) | 20.23 | 20.02 | 20.66 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.28 | 20.35 | 20.57 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.23 | 20.34 | 20.30 |
|       |                  | 1712.5 (131997) | 20.21 | 20.17 | 20.66 |
|       | 12RB-High (13)   | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.68 | 20.49 | 19.90 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.06 | 20.40 | 19.64 |
|       |                  | 1712.5 (131997) | 20.56 | 20.34 | 19.83 |
|       | 12RB-Middle (6)  | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.11 | 20.54 | 19.85 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.15 | 20.34 | 19.67 |
|       |                  | 1712.5 (131997) | 20.50 | 20.66 | 19.66 |
|       | 12RB-Low (0)     | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.55 | 20.06 | 19.68 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.70 | 20.18 | 19.74 |
|       |                  | 1712.5 (131997) | 20.43 | 20.16 | 19.71 |
|       | 25RB (0)         | 1777.5 (132647) | 20.24 | 20.56 | 19.69 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.42 | 20.19 | 19.64 |
|       |                  | 1712.5 (131997) | 20.29 | 20.28 | 19.76 |
|       |                  |                 |       |       |       |
| 10MHz | 1RB-High (49)    | 1775 (132622)   | 20.02 | 20.11 | 20.52 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.35 | 20.29 | 20.36 |
|       |                  | 1715 (132022)   | 20.70 | 20.56 | 20.17 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (24)  | 1775 (132622)   | 20.35 | 20.06 | 20.58 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.69 | 20.44 | 20.22 |
|       |                  | 1715 (132022)   | 20.52 | 20.40 | 20.54 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 1775 (132622)   | 20.52 | 20.63 | 20.31 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.50 | 20.63 | 20.25 |
|       |                  | 1715 (132022)   | 20.13 | 20.26 | 20.55 |
|       | 25RB-High (25)   | 1775 (132622)   | 20.48 | 20.53 | 19.87 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.65 | 20.47 | 19.60 |
|       |                  | 1715 (132022)   | 20.25 | 20.44 | 19.77 |
|       | 25RB-Middle (12) | 1775 (132622)   | 20.63 | 20.33 | 19.80 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.17 | 20.70 | 19.83 |
|       |                  | 1715 (132022)   | 20.32 | 20.60 | 19.68 |
|       | 25RB-Low (0)     | 1775 (132622)   | 20.48 | 20.13 | 19.64 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.46 | 20.19 | 19.86 |

|       |                  |                 |       |       |       |
|-------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 50RB (0)         | 1715 (132022)   | 20.40 | 20.38 | 19.82 |
|       |                  | 1775 (132622)   | 20.05 | 20.53 | 19.70 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.00 | 20.58 | 19.64 |
|       |                  | 1715 (132022)   | 20.31 | 20.63 | 19.82 |
|       |                  |                 |       |       |       |
| 15MHz | 1RB-High (74)    | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.42 | 20.12 | 20.57 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.48 | 20.34 | 20.30 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 20.24 | 20.64 | 20.51 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (37)  | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.65 | 20.57 | 20.53 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.25 | 20.35 | 20.60 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 20.11 | 20.25 | 20.65 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.08 | 20.23 | 20.51 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.06 | 20.31 | 20.28 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 20.60 | 20.23 | 20.06 |
|       | 36RB-High (38)   | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.14 | 20.66 | 19.70 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.24 | 20.45 | 19.90 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 20.24 | 20.28 | 19.83 |
|       | 36RB-Middle (19) | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.24 | 20.17 | 19.73 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.68 | 20.08 | 19.73 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 20.60 | 20.47 | 19.68 |
|       | 36RB-Low (0)     | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.45 | 20.53 | 19.68 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.61 | 20.22 | 19.83 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 20.01 | 20.12 | 19.87 |
|       | 75RB (0)         | 1772.5 (132597) | 20.39 | 20.22 | 19.81 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.13 | 20.16 | 19.64 |
|       |                  | 1717.5 (132047) | 20.52 | 20.41 | 19.70 |
|       |                  |                 |       |       |       |
| 20MHz | 1RB-High (99)    | 1770 (132572)   | 20.09 | 20.39 | 20.33 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.16 | 20.41 | 20.32 |
|       |                  | 1720 (132072)   | 20.31 | 20.62 | 20.56 |
|       | 1RB-Middle (50)  | 1770 (132572)   | 20.69 | 20.77 | 20.62 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.62 | 20.98 | 20.77 |
|       |                  | 1720 (132072)   | 20.68 | 20.03 | 20.94 |
|       | 1RB-Low (0)      | 1770 (132572)   | 20.16 | 20.55 | 20.38 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.29 | 20.67 | 20.46 |
|       |                  | 1720 (132072)   | 20.30 | 20.68 | 20.47 |
|       | 50RB-High (50)   | 1770 (132572)   | 20.51 | 20.52 | 19.80 |
|       |                  | 1745 (132322)   | 20.49 | 20.53 | 19.76 |
|       |                  | 1720 (132072)   | 20.70 | 20.68 | 19.96 |
|       | 50RB-Middle      | 1770 (132572)   | 20.52 | 20.55 | 19.81 |

|  |              |               |       |       |       |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | (25)         | 1745 (132322) | 20.61 | 20.62 | 19.89 |
|  |              | 1720 (132072) | 20.61 | 20.64 | 19.92 |
|  | 50RB-Low (0) | 1770 (132572) | 20.55 | 20.58 | 19.82 |
|  |              | 1745 (132322) | 20.54 | 20.56 | 19.84 |
|  |              | 1720 (132072) | 20.56 | 20.57 | 19.85 |
|  | 100RB (0)    | 1770 (132572) | 20.51 | 20.51 | 19.79 |
|  |              | 1745 (132322) | 20.51 | 20.51 | 19.78 |
|  |              | 1720 (132072) | 20.62 | 20.60 | 19.87 |

### 11.3 Wi-Fi and BT Measurement result

The maximum output power of BT antenna is 10.42dBm.

The maximum tune up of BT antenna is 11dBm.

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 2.4G is as following:

| 2.4GHz        |                   |       |
|---------------|-------------------|-------|
| FCC           |                   |       |
| 802.11b       | Channel\data rate | 1Mbps |
| WLAN2450      | 11(2462MHz)       | 16.96 |
|               | 6(2437(MHz)       | 16.48 |
|               | 1(2412MHz)        | 16.71 |
| Tune up       |                   | 18.00 |
| 802.11g       | Channel\data rate | 6Mbps |
| WLAN2450      | 11(2462MHz)       | 14.94 |
|               | 6(2437(MHz)       | 14.40 |
|               | 1(2412MHz)        | 14.38 |
| Tune up       |                   | 16.00 |
| 802.11n-20MHz | Channel\data rate | MCS0  |
| WLAN2450      | 11(2462MHz)       | 14.82 |
|               | 6(2437(MHz)       | 14.32 |
|               | 1(2412MHz)        | 14.41 |
| Tune up       |                   | 15.00 |
| 802.11n-40MHz | Channel\data rate | MCS0  |
| WLAN2450      | 9(2452MHz)        | 10.57 |
|               | Tune up           | 11.50 |
|               | 6(2437MHz)        | 13.42 |
|               | 3(2422MHz)        | 13.24 |
| Tune up       |                   | 14.50 |

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi 5G is as following:

| 802.11a(dBm)      |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Channel\data rate | 6Mbps        |
| 36(5180 MHz)      | 14.17        |
| 40(5200 MHz)      | 13.45        |
| 44(5220 MHz)      | 13.13        |
| 48(5240 MHz)      | <b>13.45</b> |
| 52(5260 MHz)      | 14.09        |
| 56(5280 MHz)      | 14.06        |
| 60(5300 MHz)      | <b>14.44</b> |
| 64(5320 MHz)      | 14.63        |
| 100(5500 MHz)     | 14.08        |
| 104(5520 MHz)     | 13.08        |
| 108(5540 MHz)     | 13.04        |
| 112(5560 MHz)     | 13.02        |
| 116(5580 MHz)     | 13.03        |
| 120(5600 MHz)     | 13.02        |
| 124(5620 MHz)     | 13.07        |
| 128(5640 MHz)     | <b>13.13</b> |
| 132(5660 MHz)     | 13.44        |
| 136(5680 MHz)     | 13.27        |
| 140(5700 MHz)     | 13.93        |
| 144(5720 MHz)     | 13.66        |
| 149(5745 MHz)     | 13.60        |
| 153(5765 MHz)     | 13.87        |
| 157(5785 MHz)     | <b>13.09</b> |
| 161(5805 MHz)     | 13.09        |
| 165(5825 MHz)     | 13.91        |
| Tune up           | 15.00        |

## 12 Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

### 12.1 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances

The detail for transmit antenna separation distances is described in the additional document:

Appendix to test report No.I23Z60023-SEM01

The photos of SAR test

### 12.2 SAR Measurement Positions

According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR, the edges with less than 2.5 cm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.

| SAR measurement positions |        |        |           |            |          |             |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Mode                      | Front  | Rear   | Left edge | Right edge | Top edge | Bottom edge |
| ANT1                      | < 25mm | < 25mm | < 25mm    | < 25mm     | > 25mm   | < 25mm      |
| ANT2                      | < 25mm | < 25mm | < 25mm    | < 25mm     | < 25mm   | > 25mm      |
| ANT3                      | < 25mm | < 25mm | > 25mm    | < 25mm     | < 25mm   | > 25mm      |
| ANT4                      | < 25mm | < 25mm | > 25mm    | < 25mm     | < 25mm   | > 25mm      |

### 13 Evaluation of Simultaneous

| Test Position SAR 1g(W/kg) |             | WWAN   |         |          |           |           |        |        |        |         |         |         |         | MAX. SAR 1g |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
|                            |             | GSM850 | GSM1900 | WCDMA850 | WCDMA1700 | WCDMA1900 | LTE B2 | LTE B5 | LTE B7 | LTE B12 | LTE B13 | LTE B38 | LTE B66 |             |
| Head                       | Left Cheek  | 0.51   | 0.10    | 0.49     | 0.08      | 0.17      | 0.16   | 0.55   | 0.15   | 0.34    | 0.44    | 0.12    | 0.11    | 0.55        |
|                            | Left Tilt   | 0.45   | 0.09    | 0.44     | 0.06      | 0.14      | 0.14   | 0.52   | 0.11   | 0.29    | 0.40    | 0.07    | 0.08    | 0.52        |
|                            | Right Cheek | 0.70   | 0.11    | 0.64     | 0.11      | 0.14      | 0.14   | 0.76   | 0.12   | 0.37    | 0.45    | 0.12    | 0.11    | 0.76        |
|                            | Right Tilt  | 0.62   | 0.07    | 0.62     | 0.06      | 0.13      | 0.11   | 0.75   | 0.06   | 0.33    | 0.44    | 0.04    | 0.08    | 0.75        |
| Body                       | Front 10mm  | 0.25   | 0.17    | 0.22     | 0.20      | 0.37      | 0.21   | 0.28   | 0.27   | 0.13    | 0.20    | 0.51    | 0.17    | 0.51        |
|                            | Rear 10mm   | 0.66   | 0.42    | 0.49     | 0.68      | 0.92      | 0.55   | 0.58   | 0.62   | 0.22    | 0.28    | 1.18    | 0.43    | 1.18        |
|                            | Left 10mm   | 0.31   | 0.12    | 0.24     | 0.12      | 0.18      | 0.15   | 0.42   | 0.06   | 0.24    | 0.33    | 0.11    | 0.11    | 0.42        |
|                            | Right 10mm  | 0.10   | 0.00    | 0.09     | 0.00      | 0.00      | 0.05   | 0.17   | 0.05   | 0.16    | 0.19    | 0.09    | 0.03    | 0.19        |
|                            | Bottom 10mm |        | 0.46    |          | 0.63      | 1.19      | 0.60   |        | 0.47   |         |         | 0.92    | 0.49    | 1.19        |
|                            | Top 10mm    | 0.36   |         | 0.32     |           |           |        | 0.40   |        | 0.07    | 0.17    |         |         | 0.40        |
|                            |             |        |         |          |           |           |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |             |

| Test Position SAR 1g(W/kg) |             | 1    | 2        | 3      | 4    | Test Position SAR 1g(W/kg) |             | simultaneous transmission |      |      |
|----------------------------|-------------|------|----------|--------|------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|------|
|                            |             | WWAN | WLAN2.4G | WLAN5G | BT   |                            |             | 1+2                       | 1+3  | 1+4  |
| Head                       | Left Cheek  | 0.55 | 0.39     | 0.19   | 0.03 | Head                       | Left Cheek  | 0.94                      | 0.74 | 0.58 |
|                            | Left Tilt   | 0.52 | 0.37     | 0.25   | 0.00 |                            | Left Tilt   | 0.89                      | 0.77 | 0.52 |
|                            | Right Cheek | 0.76 | 0.19     | 0.11   | 0.00 |                            | Right Cheek | 0.95                      | 0.87 | 0.76 |
|                            | Right Tilt  | 0.75 | 0.23     | 0.10   | 0.00 |                            | Right Tilt  | 0.98                      | 0.85 | 0.75 |
| Body                       | Front 10mm  | 0.51 | 0.19     | 0.06   | 0.00 | Body                       | Front 10mm  | 0.70                      | 0.57 | 0.51 |
|                            | Rear 10mm   | 1.18 | 0.28     | 0.05   | 0.01 |                            | Rear 10mm   | 1.46                      | 1.23 | 1.19 |
|                            | Left 10mm   | 0.42 | /        | /      | /    |                            | Left 10mm   | 0.42                      | 0.42 | 0.42 |
|                            | Right 10mm  | 0.19 | 0.21     | 0.05   | 0.00 |                            | Right 10mm  | 0.40                      | 0.24 | 0.19 |
|                            | Bottom 10mm | 1.19 | /        | /      | /    |                            | Bottom 10mm | 1.23                      | 1.23 | 1.23 |
|                            | Top 10mm    | 0.40 | 0.19     | 0.04   | 0.00 |                            | Top 10mm    | 0.59                      | 0.44 | 0.40 |
|                            |             |      |          |        |      |                            |             |                           |      |      |

#### Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is<1.6W/kg. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

## 14 SAR Test Result

### Note:

#### **KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance:**

For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)\*Tune-up Scaling Factor

For BT/WLAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)\* Duty Cycle scaling factor \* Tune-up scaling factor

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

$\leq 0.8$  W/kg or  $2.0$  W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100$  MHz

$\leq 0.6$  W/kg or  $1.5$  W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between  $100$  MHz and  $200$  MHz

$\leq 0.4$  W/kg or  $1.0$  W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200$  MHz

#### **KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR:**

With headset attached, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

#### **KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices:**

When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

#### **KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices:**

SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.

When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.

Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are  $> 0.8$  W/kg. Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation  $< 1.45$  W/kg.

Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is  $< 1.45$  W/Kg and its output power is not more than  $0.5$  dB higher than that of QPSK.

Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is  $< 1.45$  W/Kg and its output power is not more than  $0.5$  dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.

For LTE bands that do not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths, test the available non-overlapping channels instead. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the

group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing; therefore, the requirement for H, M and L channels may not fully apply.

**KDB 248227 D01 SAR meas for 802.11:**

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

To determine the initial test position, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the Maximum Value of SAR (measured). The position that produced the highest Maximum Value of SAR is considered the worst case position; thus used as the initial test position.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the initial test position(s) by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The initial test position(s) is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s).

When the reported SAR for the initial test position is:

$\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.

$> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test positions are tested.

- For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
- When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.

For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required test channels are considered.

- The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.

When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR measurements in UNII 2A with the channel with the highest measured output power. If the reported SAR for UNII 2A is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for UNII 1; otherwise treat the remaining bands separately and test them independently for SAR.

When the specified maximum output power is different between UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR with the band that has the higher specified maximum output. If the highest reported SAR for the band with the highest specified power is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, testing for the band with the lower specified output power is not required; otherwise test the remaining bands independently for SAR.

**Table 15.1: Duty Cycle**

| Mode              | Duty Cycle |
|-------------------|------------|
| Speech for GSM    | 1:8.3      |
| GPRS&EGPRS 1 Slot | 1:8.3      |
| GPRS&EGPRS 2 Slot | 1:4        |
| GPRS&EGPRS 3 Slot | 1:2.67     |
| GPRS&EGPRS 4 Slot | 1:2        |
| WCDMA&LTE FDD     | 1:1        |
| TDD PC3           | 1:1.58     |

**Note:****SIM2: Dual SIM card slot.**

## 14.1 SAR results for 2G/3G/4G

| RF Exposure Conditions | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Mode       | Test setup  | Distance | Figure No./Note      | But Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Head                   | GSM850         | 190            | 836.6           | Voice      | Cheek Left  | 0mm      | \                    | 31.55                    | 32.50         | 0.412                  | 0.51                     | 0.284                   | 0.35                      | 0.04        |
| Head                   | GSM850         | 190            | 836.6           | Voice      | Tilt Left   | 0mm      | \                    | 31.55                    | 32.50         | 0.358                  | 0.45                     | 0.223                   | 0.28                      | 0.08        |
| Head                   | GSM850         | 251            | 848.8           | Voice      | Cheek Right | 0mm      | FIG A.1              | 31.68                    | 32.50         | 0.580                  | 0.70                     | 0.402                   | 0.49                      | 0.13        |
| Head                   | GSM850         | 190            | 836.6           | Voice      | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \                    | 31.55                    | 32.50         | 0.546                  | 0.68                     | 0.318                   | 0.40                      | -0.04       |
| Head                   | GSM850         | 128            | 824.2           | Voice      | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \                    | 31.39                    | 32.50         | 0.460                  | 0.59                     | 0.315                   | 0.41                      | -0.11       |
| Head                   | GSM850         | 190            | 836.6           | Voice      | Tilt Right  | 0mm      | \                    | 31.55                    | 32.50         | 0.499                  | 0.62                     | 0.343                   | 0.43                      | -0.09       |
| Body                   | GSM850         | 190            | 836.6           | GPRS(2TX)  | Front       | 10mm     | \                    | 30.62                    | 31.50         | 0.207                  | 0.25                     | 0.133                   | 0.16                      | 0.09        |
| Body                   | GSM850         | 251            | 848.8           | GPRS(2TX)  | Rear        | 10mm     | \                    | 30.74                    | 31.50         | 0.478                  | 0.57                     | 0.291                   | 0.35                      | 0.13        |
| Body                   | GSM850         | 190            | 836.6           | GPRS(2TX)  | Rear        | 10mm     | FIG A.2              | 30.62                    | 31.50         | 0.539                  | 0.66                     | 0.309                   | 0.38                      | 0.14        |
| Body                   | GSM850         | 128            | 824.2           | GPRS(2TX)  | Rear        | 10mm     | \                    | 30.46                    | 31.50         | 0.423                  | 0.54                     | 0.254                   | 0.32                      | -0.16       |
| Body                   | GSM850         | 190            | 836.6           | GPRS(2TX)  | Left        | 10mm     | \                    | 30.62                    | 31.50         | 0.256                  | 0.31                     | 0.162                   | 0.20                      | -0.07       |
| Body                   | GSM850         | 190            | 836.6           | GPRS(2TX)  | Right       | 10mm     | \                    | 30.62                    | 31.50         | 0.080                  | 0.10                     | 0.054                   | 0.07                      | -0.07       |
| Body                   | GSM850         | 190            | 836.6           | GPRS(2TX)  | Top         | 10mm     | \                    | 30.62                    | 31.50         | 0.297                  | 0.36                     | 0.158                   | 0.19                      | -0.08       |
| Body                   | GSM850         | 251            | 848.8           | EGPRS(2TX) | Rear        | 10mm     | \                    | 30.74                    | 31.50         | 0.407                  | 0.48                     | 0.230                   | 0.27                      | 0.02        |
| Head                   | GSM1900        | 661            | 1880            | Voice      | Cheek Left  | 0mm      | \                    | 28.98                    | 30.50         | 0.070                  | 0.10                     | 0.046                   | 0.07                      | -0.07       |
| Head                   | GSM1900        | 661            | 1880            | Voice      | Tilt Left   | 0mm      | \                    | 28.98                    | 30.50         | 0.063                  | 0.09                     | 0.039                   | 0.06                      | -0.15       |
| Head                   | GSM1900        | 810            | 1909.8          | Voice      | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \                    | 28.72                    | 30.50         | 0.059                  | 0.09                     | 0.038                   | 0.06                      | 0.09        |
| Head                   | GSM1900        | 661            | 1880            | Voice      | Cheek Right | 0mm      | FIG A.3              | 28.98                    | 30.50         | 0.077                  | 0.11                     | 0.050                   | 0.07                      | 0.01        |
| Head                   | GSM1900        | 512            | 1850.2          | Voice      | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \                    | 29.19                    | 30.50         | 0.061                  | 0.08                     | 0.040                   | 0.05                      | -0.14       |
| Head                   | GSM1900        | 661            | 1880            | Voice      | Tilt Right  | 0mm      | \                    | 28.98                    | 30.50         | 0.050                  | 0.07                     | 0.031                   | 0.04                      | 0.12        |
| Body                   | GSM1900        | 661            | 1880            | GPRS(4TX)  | Front       | 10mm     | \                    | 27.44                    | 28.50         | 0.136                  | 0.17                     | 0.085                   | 0.11                      | 0.10        |
| Body                   | GSM1900        | 661            | 1880            | GPRS(4TX)  | Rear        | 10mm     | \                    | 27.44                    | 28.50         | 0.332                  | 0.42                     | 0.194                   | 0.25                      | 0.14        |
| Body                   | GSM1900        | 661            | 1880            | GPRS(4TX)  | Left        | 10mm     | \                    | 27.44                    | 28.50         | 0.094                  | 0.12                     | 0.048                   | 0.06                      | 0.08        |
| Body                   | GSM1900        | 661            | 1880            | GPRS(4TX)  | Right       | 10mm     | \                    | 27.44                    | 28.50         | <0.01                  | <0.01                    | <0.01                   | <0.01                     | \           |
| Body                   | GSM1900        | 810            | 1909.8          | GPRS(4TX)  | Bottom      | 10mm     | \                    | 26.99                    | 28.50         | 0.321                  | 0.45                     | 0.203                   | 0.29                      | 0.14        |
| Body                   | GSM1900        | 661            | 1880            | GPRS(4TX)  | Bottom      | 10mm     | \                    | 27.44                    | 28.50         | 0.302                  | 0.39                     | 0.162                   | 0.21                      | 0.12        |
| Body                   | GSM1900        | 512            | 1850.2          | GPRS(4TX)  | Bottom      | 10mm     | FIG A.4              | 27.65                    | 28.50         | 0.380                  | 0.46                     | 0.211                   | 0.26                      | 0.04        |
| Body                   | GSM1900        | 661            | 1880            | EGPRS(4TX) | Bottom      | 10mm     | \                    | 27.44                    | 28.50         | 0.321                  | 0.41                     | 0.148                   | 0.19                      | -0.17       |
| Head                   | WCDMA 850      | 4183           | 836.6           | RMC        | Cheek Left  | 0mm      | \                    | 22.29                    | 23.50         | 0.373                  | 0.49                     | 0.250                   | 0.33                      | -0.11       |
| Head                   | WCDMA 850      | 4183           | 836.6           | RMC        | Tilt Left   | 0mm      | \                    | 22.29                    | 23.50         | 0.334                  | 0.44                     | 0.203                   | 0.27                      | 0.10        |
| Head                   | WCDMA 850      | 4233           | 846.6           | RMC        | Cheek Right | 0mm      | FIG A.5              | 22.21                    | 23.50         | 0.472                  | 0.64                     | 0.323                   | 0.43                      | 0.01        |
| Head                   | WCDMA 850      | 4183           | 836.6           | RMC        | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \                    | 22.29                    | 23.50         | 0.424                  | 0.56                     | 0.289                   | 0.38                      | 0.17        |
| Head                   | WCDMA 850      | 4132           | 826.4           | RMC        | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \                    | 22.34                    | 23.50         | 0.363                  | 0.47                     | 0.250                   | 0.33                      | 0.01        |
| Head                   | WCDMA 850      | 4183           | 836.6           | RMC        | Tilt Right  | 0mm      | \                    | 22.29                    | 23.50         | 0.470                  | 0.62                     | 0.270                   | 0.36                      | -0.02       |
| Body                   | WCDMA 850      | 4183           | 836.6           | RMC        | Front       | 10mm     | \                    | 22.29                    | 23.50         | 0.165                  | 0.22                     | 0.096                   | 0.13                      | 0.13        |
| Body                   | WCDMA 850      | 4233           | 846.6           | RMC        | Rear        | 10mm     | FIG A.6              | 22.21                    | 23.50         | 0.367                  | 0.49                     | 0.204                   | 0.27                      | -0.11       |
| Body                   | WCDMA 850      | 4183           | 836.6           | RMC        | Rear        | 10mm     | \                    | 22.29                    | 23.50         | 0.355                  | 0.47                     | 0.195                   | 0.26                      | -0.11       |
| Body                   | WCDMA 850      | 4132           | 826.4           | RMC        | Rear        | 10mm     | \                    | 22.34                    | 23.50         | 0.284                  | 0.37                     | 0.159                   | 0.21                      | 0.03        |
| Body                   | WCDMA 850      | 4183           | 836.6           | RMC        | Left        | 10mm     | \                    | 22.29                    | 23.50         | 0.180                  | 0.24                     | 0.109                   | 0.14                      | -0.15       |
| Body                   | WCDMA 850      | 4183           | 836.6           | RMC        | Right       | 10mm     | \                    | 22.29                    | 23.50         | 0.070                  | 0.09                     | 0.041                   | 0.05                      | -0.06       |
| Body                   | WCDMA 850      | 4183           | 836.6           | RMC        | Top         | 10mm     | \                    | 22.29                    | 23.50         | 0.241                  | 0.32                     | 0.114                   | 0.15                      | 0.16        |
| Head                   | WCDMA1700      | 1412           | 1732.4          | RMC        | Cheek Left  | 0mm      | \                    | 22.96                    | 23.00         | 0.082                  | 0.08                     | 0.056                   | 0.06                      | 0.02        |
| Head                   | WCDMA1700      | 1412           | 1732.4          | RMC        | Tilt Left   | 0mm      | \                    | 22.96                    | 23.00         | 0.058                  | 0.06                     | 0.037                   | 0.04                      | 0.15        |
| Head                   | WCDMA1700      | 1513           | 1752.6          | RMC        | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \                    | 22.76                    | 23.00         | 0.092                  | 0.10                     | 0.059                   | 0.06                      | -0.01       |
| Head                   | WCDMA1700      | 1412           | 1732.4          | RMC        | Cheek Right | 0mm      | FIG A.7              | 22.96                    | 23.00         | 0.107                  | 0.11                     | 0.068                   | 0.07                      | 0.04        |
| Head                   | WCDMA1700      | 1312           | 1712.4          | RMC        | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \                    | 22.92                    | 23.00         | 0.091                  | 0.09                     | 0.057                   | 0.06                      | 0.03        |
| Head                   | WCDMA1700      | 1412           | 1732.4          | RMC        | Tilt Right  | 0mm      | \                    | 22.96                    | 23.00         | 0.059                  | 0.06                     | 0.037                   | 0.04                      | 0.09        |
| Body                   | WCDMA1700      | 1412           | 1732.4          | RMC        | Front       | 10mm     | \                    | 20.70                    | 21.00         | 0.184                  | 0.20                     | 0.108                   | 0.12                      | 0.08        |
| Body                   | WCDMA1700      | 1513           | 1752.6          | RMC        | Rear        | 10mm     | \                    | 20.65                    | 21.00         | 0.601                  | 0.65                     | 0.338                   | 0.37                      | 0.19        |
| Body                   | WCDMA1700      | 1412           | 1732.4          | RMC        | Rear        | 10mm     | \                    | 20.70                    | 21.00         | 0.607                  | 0.65                     | 0.344                   | 0.37                      | -0.10       |
| Body                   | WCDMA1700      | 1312           | 1712.4          | RMC        | Rear        | 10mm     | FIG A.8              | 20.68                    | 21.00         | 0.629                  | 0.68                     | 0.354                   | 0.38                      | 0.19        |
| Body                   | WCDMA1700      | 1412           | 1732.4          | RMC        | Left        | 10mm     | \                    | 20.70                    | 21.00         | 0.109                  | 0.12                     | 0.065                   | 0.07                      | 0.07        |
| Body                   | WCDMA1700      | 1412           | 1732.4          | RMC        | Right       | 10mm     | \                    | 20.70                    | 21.00         | 0.000                  | 0.00                     | 0.000                   | 0.00                      | -0.01       |
| Body                   | WCDMA1700      | 1412           | 1732.4          | RMC        | Bottom      | 10mm     | \                    | 20.70                    | 21.00         | 0.585                  | 0.63                     | 0.312                   | 0.33                      | 0.11        |
| Head                   | WCDMA1900      | 9538           | 1907.6          | RMC        | Cheek Left  | 0mm      | \                    | 22.35                    | 23.50         | 0.121                  | 0.16                     | 0.085                   | 0.11                      | -0.04       |
| Head                   | WCDMA1900      | 9400           | 1880            | RMC        | Cheek Left  | 0mm      | \                    | 22.59                    | 23.50         | 0.128                  | 0.16                     | 0.090                   | 0.11                      | -0.09       |
| Head                   | WCDMA1900      | 9262           | 1852.4          | RMC        | Cheek Left  | 0mm      | FIG A.9              | 22.72                    | 23.50         | 0.140                  | 0.17                     | 0.092                   | 0.11                      | 0.09        |
| Head                   | WCDMA1900      | 9400           | 1880            | RMC        | Tilt Left   | 0mm      | \                    | 22.59                    | 23.50         | 0.110                  | 0.14                     | 0.068                   | 0.08                      | -0.12       |
| Head                   | WCDMA1900      | 9400           | 1880            | RMC        | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \                    | 22.59                    | 23.50         | 0.113                  | 0.14                     | 0.073                   | 0.09                      | -0.05       |
| Head                   | WCDMA1900      | 9400           | 1880            | RMC        | Tilt Right  | 0mm      | \                    | 22.59                    | 23.50         | 0.102                  | 0.13                     | 0.062                   | 0.08                      | 0.16        |
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9400           | 1880            | RMC        | Front       | 10mm     | \                    | 21.33                    | 22.50         | 0.281                  | 0.37                     | 0.181                   | 0.24                      | 0.10        |
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9538           | 1907.6          | RMC        | Rear        | 10mm     | \                    | 21.29                    | 22.50         | 0.632                  | 0.84                     | 0.381                   | 0.50                      | 0.06        |
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9400           | 1880            | RMC        | Rear        | 10mm     | \                    | 21.33                    | 22.50         | 0.700                  | 0.92                     | 0.404                   | 0.53                      | -0.13       |
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9262           | 1852.4          | RMC        | Rear        | 10mm     | \                    | 21.02                    | 22.50         | 0.671                  | 0.94                     | 0.384                   | 0.54                      | -0.03       |
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9400           | 1880            | RMC        | Left        | 10mm     | \                    | 21.33                    | 22.50         | 0.135                  | 0.18                     | 0.077                   | 0.10                      | -0.08       |
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9400           | 1880            | RMC        | Right       | 10mm     | \                    | 21.33                    | 22.50         | <0.01                  | <0.02                    | <0.03                   | <0.04                     | \           |
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9538           | 1907.6          | RMC        | Bottom      | 10mm     | \                    | 21.29                    | 22.50         | 0.749                  | 0.99                     | 0.410                   | 0.54                      | 0.04        |
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9400           | 1880            | RMC        | Bottom      | 10mm     | \                    | 21.33                    | 22.50         | 0.801                  | 1.05                     | 0.438                   | 0.57                      | 0.05        |
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9262           | 1852.4          | RMC        | Bottom      | 10mm     | FIG A.10             | 21.02                    | 22.50         | 0.847                  | 1.19                     | 0.464                   | 0.65                      | 0.07        |
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9262           | 1852.4          | RMC        | Bottom      | 10mm     | SIM2                 | 21.02                    | 22.50         | 0.803                  | 1.13                     | 0.412                   | 0.58                      | 0.06        |
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9262           | 1852.4          | RMC        | Bottom      | 10mm     | Single Sim card slot | 21.02                    | 22.50         | 0.794                  | 1.12                     | 0.401                   | 0.56                      | 0.07        |

|      |            |       |       |             |             |      |                      |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |
|------|------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Head | LTE Band2  | 18900 | 1880  | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Left  | 0mm  | FIG A.11             | 23.08 | 24.50 | 0.116 | 0.16 | 0.078 | 0.11 | -0.02 |
| Head | LTE Band2  | 18900 | 1880  | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Left   | 0mm  | \                    | 23.08 | 24.50 | 0.100 | 0.14 | 0.064 | 0.09 | -0.06 |
| Head | LTE Band2  | 18900 | 1880  | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Right | 0mm  | \                    | 23.08 | 24.50 | 0.103 | 0.14 | 0.067 | 0.09 | 0.18  |
| Head | LTE Band2  | 18900 | 1880  | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Right  | 0mm  | \                    | 23.08 | 24.50 | 0.080 | 0.11 | 0.051 | 0.07 | 0.16  |
| Head | LTE Band2  | 18700 | 1860  | 50RB-Low    | Cheek Left  | 0mm  | \                    | 22.37 | 23.50 | 0.101 | 0.13 | 0.069 | 0.09 | -0.14 |
| Head | LTE Band2  | 18700 | 1860  | 50RB-Low    | Tilt Left   | 0mm  | \                    | 22.37 | 23.50 | 0.061 | 0.08 | 0.041 | 0.05 | -0.12 |
| Head | LTE Band2  | 18700 | 1860  | 50RB-Low    | Cheek Right | 0mm  | \                    | 22.37 | 23.50 | 0.087 | 0.11 | 0.057 | 0.07 | -0.08 |
| Head | LTE Band2  | 18700 | 1860  | 50RB-Low    | Tilt Right  | 0mm  | \                    | 22.37 | 23.50 | 0.075 | 0.10 | 0.047 | 0.06 | -0.17 |
| Body | LTE Band2  | 18900 | 1880  | 1RB-Middle  | Front       | 10mm | \                    | 20.37 | 21.00 | 0.180 | 0.21 | 0.115 | 0.13 | -0.14 |
| Body | LTE Band2  | 18900 | 1880  | 1RB-Middle  | Rear        | 10mm | \                    | 20.37 | 21.00 | 0.475 | 0.55 | 0.272 | 0.31 | 0.04  |
| Body | LTE Band2  | 18900 | 1880  | 1RB-Middle  | Left        | 10mm | \                    | 20.37 | 21.00 | 0.129 | 0.15 | 0.073 | 0.08 | 0.18  |
| Body | LTE Band2  | 18900 | 1880  | 1RB-Middle  | Right       | 10mm | \                    | 20.37 | 21.00 | 0.039 | 0.05 | 0.025 | 0.03 | 0.07  |
| Body | LTE Band2  | 18900 | 1880  | 1RB-Middle  | Bottom      | 10mm | FIG A.12             | 20.37 | 21.00 | 0.520 | 0.60 | 0.288 | 0.33 | -0.01 |
| Body | LTE Band2  | 18700 | 1860  | 50RB-Low    | Front       | 10mm | \                    | 20.54 | 21.00 | 0.154 | 0.17 | 0.097 | 0.11 | 0.09  |
| Body | LTE Band2  | 18700 | 1860  | 50RB-Low    | Rear        | 10mm | \                    | 20.54 | 21.00 | 0.392 | 0.44 | 0.222 | 0.25 | -0.16 |
| Body | LTE Band2  | 18700 | 1860  | 50RB-Low    | Left        | 10mm | \                    | 20.54 | 21.00 | 0.099 | 0.11 | 0.055 | 0.06 | -0.06 |
| Body | LTE Band2  | 18700 | 1860  | 50RB-Low    | Right       | 10mm | \                    | 20.54 | 21.00 | 0.029 | 0.03 | 0.019 | 0.02 | 0.09  |
| Body | LTE Band2  | 18700 | 1860  | 50RB-Low    | Bottom      | 10mm | \                    | 20.54 | 21.00 | 0.415 | 0.46 | 0.231 | 0.26 | 0.11  |
| Head | LTE Band5  | 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Left  | 0mm  |                      | 22.69 | 24.50 | 0.365 | 0.55 | 0.249 | 0.38 | 0.12  |
| Head | LTE Band5  | 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Left   | 0mm  | \                    | 22.69 | 24.50 | 0.343 | 0.52 | 0.209 | 0.32 | 0.05  |
| Head | LTE Band5  | 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Right | 0mm  | FIG A.13             | 22.69 | 24.50 | 0.504 | 0.76 | 0.338 | 0.51 | 0.07  |
| Head | LTE Band5  | 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Right  | 0mm  | \                    | 22.69 | 24.50 | 0.492 | 0.75 | 0.282 | 0.43 | -0.16 |
| Head | LTE Band5  | 20600 | 844   | 25RB-Low    | Cheek Left  | 0mm  | \                    | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.291 | 0.44 | 0.197 | 0.30 | 0.09  |
| Head | LTE Band5  | 20600 | 844   | 25RB-Low    | Tilt Left   | 0mm  | \                    | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.256 | 0.39 | 0.157 | 0.24 | 0.14  |
| Head | LTE Band5  | 20600 | 844   | 25RB-Low    | Cheek Right | 0mm  | \                    | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.389 | 0.59 | 0.262 | 0.40 | 0.08  |
| Head | LTE Band5  | 20600 | 844   | 25RB-Low    | Tilt Right  | 0mm  | \                    | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.368 | 0.56 | 0.211 | 0.32 | -0.08 |
| Head | LTE Band5  | 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Right | 0mm  | SIM2                 | 22.69 | 24.50 | 0.434 | 0.66 | 0.301 | 0.46 | 0.09  |
| Head | LTE Band5  | 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Right | 0mm  | Single sim card slot | 22.69 | 24.50 | 0.432 | 0.66 | 0.293 | 0.44 | 0.04  |
| Body | LTE Band5  | 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Front       | 10mm | \                    | 22.69 | 24.50 | 0.182 | 0.28 | 0.104 | 0.16 | 0.10  |
| Body | LTE Band5  | 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Rear        | 10mm | FIG A.14             | 22.69 | 24.50 | 0.381 | 0.58 | 0.213 | 0.32 | -0.01 |
| Body | LTE Band5  | 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Left        | 10mm | \                    | 22.69 | 24.50 | 0.275 | 0.42 | 0.168 | 0.25 | -0.12 |
| Body | LTE Band5  | 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Right       | 10mm | \                    | 22.69 | 24.50 | 0.109 | 0.17 | 0.067 | 0.10 | 0.07  |
| Body | LTE Band5  | 20525 | 836.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Top         | 10mm | \                    | 22.69 | 24.50 | 0.266 | 0.40 | 0.127 | 0.19 | -0.11 |
| Body | LTE Band5  | 20600 | 844   | 25RB-Low    | Front       | 10mm | \                    | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.130 | 0.20 | 0.075 | 0.11 | 0.11  |
| Body | LTE Band5  | 20600 | 844   | 25RB-Low    | Rear        | 10mm | \                    | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.314 | 0.47 | 0.173 | 0.26 | 0.17  |
| Body | LTE Band5  | 20600 | 844   | 25RB-Low    | Left        | 10mm | \                    | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.192 | 0.29 | 0.117 | 0.18 | 0.02  |
| Body | LTE Band5  | 20600 | 844   | 25RB-Low    | Right       | 10mm | \                    | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.079 | 0.12 | 0.049 | 0.07 | -0.18 |
| Body | LTE Band5  | 20600 | 844   | 25RB-Low    | Top         | 10mm | \                    | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.199 | 0.30 | 0.096 | 0.14 | 0.18  |
| Head | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Left  | 0mm  | FIG A.15             | 23.51 | 24.50 | 0.122 | 0.15 | 0.065 | 0.08 | 0.01  |
| Head | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Left   | 0mm  | \                    | 23.51 | 24.50 | 0.086 | 0.11 | 0.042 | 0.05 | 0.11  |
| Head | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Right | 0mm  | \                    | 23.51 | 24.50 | 0.094 | 0.12 | 0.049 | 0.06 | 0.05  |
| Head | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Right  | 0mm  | \                    | 23.51 | 24.50 | 0.046 | 0.06 | 0.025 | 0.03 | 0.15  |
| Head | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 50RB-Middle | Cheek Left  | 0mm  | \                    | 22.57 | 23.50 | 0.099 | 0.12 | 0.052 | 0.06 | -0.07 |
| Head | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 50RB-Middle | Tilt Left   | 0mm  | \                    | 22.57 | 23.50 | 0.064 | 0.08 | 0.032 | 0.04 | -0.06 |
| Head | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 50RB-Middle | Cheek Right | 0mm  | \                    | 22.57 | 23.50 | 0.073 | 0.09 | 0.038 | 0.05 | 0.04  |
| Head | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 50RB-Middle | Tilt Right  | 0mm  | \                    | 22.57 | 23.50 | 0.034 | 0.04 | 0.018 | 0.02 | -0.09 |
| Body | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 1RB-Middle  | Front       | 10mm | \                    | 20.71 | 21.00 | 0.253 | 0.27 | 0.133 | 0.14 | -0.17 |
| Body | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 1RB-Middle  | Rear        | 10mm | FIG A.16             | 20.71 | 21.00 | 0.583 | 0.62 | 0.260 | 0.28 | -0.01 |
| Body | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 1RB-Middle  | Left        | 10mm | \                    | 20.71 | 21.00 | 0.056 | 0.06 | 0.031 | 0.03 | 0.05  |
| Body | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 1RB-Middle  | Right       | 10mm | \                    | 20.71 | 21.00 | 0.045 | 0.05 | 0.026 | 0.03 | -0.15 |
| Body | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 1RB-Middle  | Bottom      | 10mm | \                    | 20.71 | 21.00 | 0.442 | 0.47 | 0.212 | 0.23 | 0.15  |
| Body | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 50RB-High   | Front       | 10mm | \                    | 20.52 | 21.00 | 0.195 | 0.22 | 0.102 | 0.11 | -0.18 |
| Body | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 50RB-High   | Rear        | 10mm | \                    | 20.52 | 21.00 | 0.442 | 0.49 | 0.199 | 0.22 | -0.07 |
| Body | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 50RB-High   | Left        | 10mm | \                    | 20.52 | 21.00 | 0.040 | 0.04 | 0.022 | 0.02 | -0.10 |
| Body | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 50RB-High   | Right       | 10mm | \                    | 20.52 | 21.00 | 0.034 | 0.04 | 0.020 | 0.02 | 0.09  |
| Body | LTE Band7  | 21350 | 2560  | 50RB-High   | Bottom      | 10mm | \                    | 20.52 | 21.00 | 0.349 | 0.39 | 0.168 | 0.19 | 0.11  |
| Head | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Left  | 0mm  | \                    | 22.84 | 24.50 | 0.233 | 0.34 | 0.155 | 0.23 | -0.16 |
| Head | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Left   | 0mm  | \                    | 22.84 | 24.50 | 0.197 | 0.29 | 0.119 | 0.17 | -0.09 |
| Head | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Right | 0mm  | FIG A.17             | 22.84 | 24.50 | 0.255 | 0.37 | 0.174 | 0.26 | -0.17 |
| Head | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Right  | 0mm  | \                    | 22.84 | 24.50 | 0.224 | 0.33 | 0.129 | 0.19 | 0.03  |
| Head | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB-High   | Cheek Left  | 0mm  | \                    | 21.95 | 23.50 | 0.179 | 0.26 | 0.120 | 0.17 | 0.10  |
| Head | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB-High   | Tilt Left   | 0mm  | \                    | 21.95 | 23.50 | 0.157 | 0.22 | 0.094 | 0.13 | 0.02  |
| Head | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB-High   | Cheek Right | 0mm  | \                    | 21.95 | 23.50 | 0.196 | 0.28 | 0.134 | 0.19 | 0.10  |
| Head | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB-High   | Tilt Right  | 0mm  | \                    | 21.95 | 23.50 | 0.175 | 0.25 | 0.100 | 0.14 | -0.08 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Front       | 10mm | \                    | 22.84 | 24.50 | 0.090 | 0.13 | 0.067 | 0.10 | 0.19  |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Rear        | 10mm | \                    | 22.84 | 24.50 | 0.148 | 0.22 | 0.109 | 0.16 | -0.18 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Left        | 10mm | FIG A.18             | 22.84 | 24.50 | 0.162 | 0.24 | 0.111 | 0.16 | 0.04  |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Right       | 10mm | \                    | 22.84 | 24.50 | 0.107 | 0.16 | 0.072 | 0.11 | -0.12 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 1RB-Middle  | Top         | 10mm | \                    | 22.84 | 24.50 | 0.050 | 0.07 | 0.025 | 0.04 | 0.16  |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB-High   | Front       | 10mm | \                    | 21.95 | 23.50 | 0.074 | 0.11 | 0.055 | 0.08 | -0.15 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB-High   | Rear        | 10mm | \                    | 21.95 | 23.50 | 0.133 | 0.19 | 0.098 | 0.14 | 0.15  |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB-High   | Left        | 10mm | \                    | 21.95 | 23.50 | 0.142 | 0.20 | 0.097 | 0.14 | 0.10  |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB-High   | Right       | 10mm | \                    | 21.95 | 23.50 | 0.096 | 0.14 | 0.065 | 0.09 | -0.02 |
| Body | LTE Band12 | 23095 | 707.5 | 25RB-High   | Top         | 10mm | \                    | 21.95 | 23.50 | 0.039 | 0.06 | 0.022 | 0.03 | 0.00  |



|      |            |        |      |             |             |      |           |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |
|------|------------|--------|------|-------------|-------------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Head | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Left  | 0mm  |           | 22.75 | 24.50 | 0.291 | 0.44 | 0.200 | 0.30 | -0.01 |
| Head | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Left   | 0mm  |           | 22.75 | 24.50 | 0.264 | 0.40 | 0.156 | 0.23 | 0.01  |
| Head | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Right | 0mm  | FIG A. 19 | 22.75 | 24.50 | 0.300 | 0.45 | 0.209 | 0.31 | 0.08  |
| Head | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Right  | 0mm  |           | 22.75 | 24.50 | 0.296 | 0.44 | 0.163 | 0.24 | 0.02  |
| Head | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 25RB-Middle | Cheek Left  | 0mm  |           | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.228 | 0.34 | 0.157 | 0.24 | -0.08 |
| Head | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 25RB-Middle | Tilt Left   | 0mm  |           | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.201 | 0.30 | 0.118 | 0.18 | 0.13  |
| Head | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 25RB-Middle | Cheek Right | 0mm  |           | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.233 | 0.35 | 0.164 | 0.25 | -0.08 |
| Head | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 25RB-Middle | Tilt Right  | 0mm  |           | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.230 | 0.35 | 0.127 | 0.19 | -0.16 |
| Body | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 1RB-Middle  | Front       | 10mm |           | 22.75 | 24.50 | 0.137 | 0.20 | 0.102 | 0.15 | -0.16 |
| Body | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 1RB-Middle  | Rear        | 10mm |           | 22.75 | 24.50 | 0.187 | 0.28 | 0.137 | 0.20 | 0.14  |
| Body | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 1RB-Middle  | Left        | 10mm | FIG A. 20 | 22.75 | 24.50 | 0.221 | 0.33 | 0.150 | 0.22 | 0.01  |
| Body | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 1RB-Middle  | Right       | 10mm |           | 22.75 | 24.50 | 0.124 | 0.19 | 0.084 | 0.13 | 0.06  |
| Body | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 1RB-Middle  | Top         | 10mm |           | 22.75 | 24.50 | 0.111 | 0.17 | 0.053 | 0.08 | -0.04 |
| Body | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 25RB-Middle | Front       | 10mm |           | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.102 | 0.15 | 0.075 | 0.11 | 0.09  |
| Body | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 25RB-Middle | Rear        | 10mm |           | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.156 | 0.24 | 0.114 | 0.17 | -0.17 |
| Body | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 25RB-Middle | Left        | 10mm |           | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.170 | 0.26 | 0.115 | 0.17 | -0.05 |
| Body | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 25RB-Middle | Right       | 10mm |           | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.099 | 0.15 | 0.067 | 0.10 | -0.11 |
| Body | LTE Band13 | 23230  | 782  | 25RB-Middle | Top         | 10mm |           | 21.71 | 23.50 | 0.083 | 0.13 | 0.041 | 0.06 | 0.10  |
| Head | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Left  | 0mm  | FIG A. 21 | 23.37 | 24.00 | 0.107 | 0.12 | 0.056 | 0.06 | 0.01  |
| Head | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Left   | 0mm  |           | 23.37 | 24.00 | 0.062 | 0.07 | 0.031 | 0.04 | 0.07  |
| Head | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Right | 0mm  |           | 23.37 | 24.00 | 0.102 | 0.12 | 0.054 | 0.06 | -0.06 |
| Head | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Right  | 0mm  |           | 23.37 | 24.00 | 0.038 | 0.04 | 0.020 | 0.02 | 0.19  |
| Head | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 50RB-Low    | Cheek Left  | 0mm  |           | 22.23 | 23.00 | 0.075 | 0.09 | 0.040 | 0.05 | 0.19  |
| Head | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 50RB-Low    | Tilt Left   | 0mm  |           | 22.23 | 23.00 | 0.051 | 0.06 | 0.026 | 0.03 | 0.07  |
| Head | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 50RB-Low    | Cheek Right | 0mm  |           | 22.23 | 23.00 | 0.056 | 0.07 | 0.029 | 0.03 | -0.01 |
| Head | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 50RB-Low    | Tilt Right  | 0mm  |           | 22.23 | 23.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.00 | -0.15 |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 1RB-Middle  | Front       | 10mm |           | 23.37 | 24.00 | 0.444 | 0.51 | 0.219 | 0.25 | -0.19 |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 38150  | 2610 | 1RB-Middle  | Rear        | 10mm |           | 23.19 | 24.00 | 0.883 | 1.06 | 0.387 | 0.47 | -0.03 |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 38000  | 2595 | 1RB-Middle  | Rear        | 10mm |           | 23.21 | 24.00 | 0.952 | 1.14 | 0.417 | 0.50 | 0.14  |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 1RB-Middle  | Rear        | 10mm | FIG A. 22 | 23.37 | 24.00 | 1.020 | 1.18 | 0.444 | 0.51 | -0.02 |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 1RB-Middle  | Left        | 10mm |           | 23.37 | 24.00 | 0.094 | 0.11 | 0.050 | 0.06 | 0.14  |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 1RB-Middle  | Right       | 10mm |           | 23.37 | 24.00 | 0.080 | 0.09 | 0.046 | 0.05 | 0.12  |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 38150  | 2610 | 1RB-Middle  | Bottom      | 10mm |           | 23.19 | 24.00 | 0.645 | 0.78 | 0.294 | 0.35 | 0.03  |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 38000  | 2595 | 1RB-Middle  | Bottom      | 10mm |           | 23.21 | 24.00 | 0.715 | 0.86 | 0.327 | 0.39 | 0.08  |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 1RB-Middle  | Bottom      | 10mm |           | 23.37 | 24.00 | 0.796 | 0.92 | 0.349 | 0.40 | -0.09 |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 50RB-Low    | Front       | 10mm |           | 22.23 | 23.00 | 0.324 | 0.39 | 0.166 | 0.20 | 0.17  |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 50RB-Low    | Rear        | 10mm |           | 22.23 | 23.00 | 0.654 | 0.78 | 0.331 | 0.40 | -0.13 |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 50RB-Low    | Left        | 10mm |           | 22.23 | 23.00 | 0.073 | 0.09 | 0.039 | 0.05 | 0.17  |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 50RB-Low    | Right       | 10mm |           | 22.23 | 23.00 | 0.060 | 0.07 | 0.035 | 0.04 | 0.10  |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 37850  | 2580 | 50RB-Low    | Bottom      | 10mm |           | 22.23 | 23.00 | 0.592 | 0.71 | 0.257 | 0.31 | -0.14 |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 38150  | 2610 | 100RB       | Rear        | 10mm |           | 22.14 | 23.00 | 0.792 | 0.97 | 0.326 | 0.40 | 0.04  |
| Body | LTE Band38 | 38150  | 2610 | 100RB       | Bottom      | 10mm |           | 22.14 | 23.00 | 0.484 | 0.59 | 0.221 | 0.27 | 0.16  |
| Head | LTE Band66 | 132322 | 1745 | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Left  | 0mm  |           | 22.55 | 24.00 | 0.079 | 0.11 | 0.053 | 0.07 | 0.16  |
| Head | LTE Band66 | 132322 | 1745 | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Left   | 0mm  |           | 22.55 | 24.00 | 0.058 | 0.08 | 0.037 | 0.05 | -0.12 |
| Head | LTE Band66 | 132322 | 1745 | 1RB-Middle  | Cheek Right | 0mm  | FIG A. 23 | 22.55 | 24.00 | 0.081 | 0.11 | 0.052 | 0.07 | 0.07  |
| Head | LTE Band66 | 132322 | 1745 | 1RB-Middle  | Tilt Right  | 0mm  |           | 22.55 | 24.00 | 0.054 | 0.08 | 0.033 | 0.05 | -0.12 |
| Head | LTE Band66 | 132072 | 1720 | 50RB-High   | Cheek Left  | 0mm  |           | 21.72 | 23.00 | 0.065 | 0.09 | 0.044 | 0.06 | -0.05 |
| Head | LTE Band66 | 132072 | 1720 | 50RB-High   | Tilt Left   | 0mm  |           | 21.72 | 23.00 | 0.046 | 0.06 | 0.029 | 0.04 | -0.12 |
| Head | LTE Band66 | 132072 | 1720 | 50RB-High   | Cheek Right | 0mm  |           | 21.72 | 23.00 | 0.062 | 0.08 | 0.040 | 0.05 | 0.10  |
| Head | LTE Band66 | 132072 | 1720 | 50RB-High   | Tilt Right  | 0mm  |           | 21.72 | 23.00 | 0.045 | 0.06 | 0.027 | 0.04 | -0.01 |
| Body | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | 1RB-Middle  | Front       | 10mm |           | 20.69 | 21.00 | 0.155 | 0.17 | 0.100 | 0.11 | 0.11  |
| Body | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | 1RB-Middle  | Rear        | 10mm |           | 20.69 | 21.00 | 0.402 | 0.43 | 0.233 | 0.25 | 0.08  |
| Body | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | 1RB-Middle  | Left        | 10mm |           | 20.69 | 21.00 | 0.103 | 0.11 | 0.061 | 0.07 | -0.13 |
| Body | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | 1RB-Middle  | Right       | 10mm |           | 20.69 | 21.00 | 0.032 | 0.03 | 0.020 | 0.02 | 0.08  |
| Body | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | 1RB-Middle  | Bottom      | 10mm | FIG A. 24 | 20.69 | 21.00 | 0.454 | 0.49 | 0.253 | 0.27 | -0.03 |
| Body | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | 50RB-Low    | Front       | 10mm |           | 20.70 | 21.00 | 0.121 | 0.13 | 0.078 | 0.08 | 0.10  |
| Body | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | 50RB-Low    | Rear        | 10mm |           | 20.70 | 21.00 | 0.315 | 0.34 | 0.184 | 0.20 | 0.01  |
| Body | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | 50RB-Low    | Left        | 10mm |           | 20.70 | 21.00 | 0.080 | 0.09 | 0.046 | 0.05 | -0.03 |
| Body | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | 50RB-Low    | Right       | 10mm |           | 20.70 | 21.00 | 0.022 | 0.02 | 0.014 | 0.02 | 0.07  |
| Body | LTE Band66 | 132572 | 1770 | 50RB-Low    | Bottom      | 10mm |           | 20.70 | 21.00 | 0.350 | 0.38 | 0.196 | 0.21 | 0.04  |

## 14.2 SAR results for WLAN

The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures.

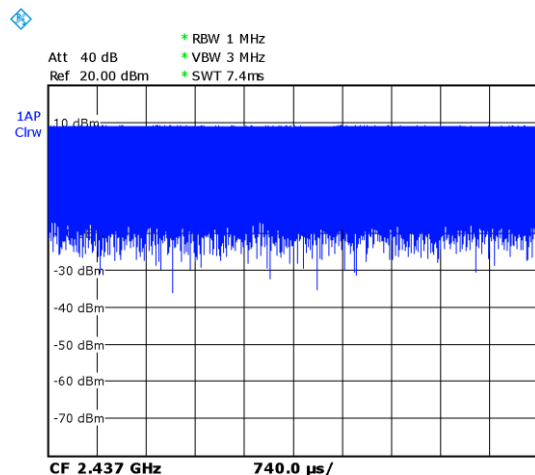
When the same transmission mode configurations have the same maximum output power on the same channel for the 802.11 a/g/n/ac/ax modes, the channel in the lower order/sequence 802.11 mode (i.e. a, g, n ac then ax) is selected.

SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, when the same maximum power is

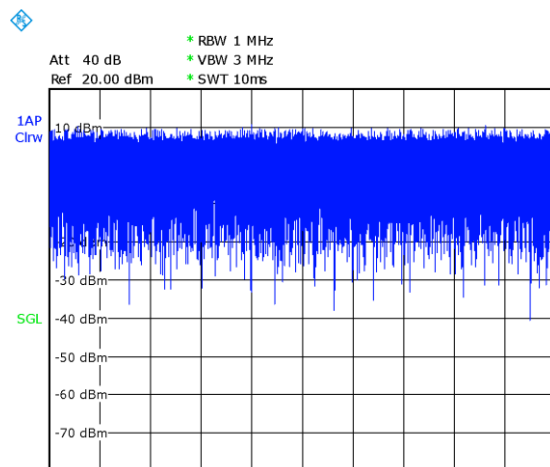
specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band. Additional output power measurements were not deemed necessary.

## Duty factor plot

### CH6



### CH157



## WLAN 2.4G

| RF Exposure Conditions | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Mode       | Test setup  | Distance | Figure No./Note | BUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Head                   | WiFi 2.4G      | 6              | 2437            | 11b 19.5dB | Cheek Left  | 0mm      | FIG A.25        | 16.48                    | 18.00         | 0.274                  | <b>0.39</b>              | 0.140                   | <b>0.20</b>               | -0.03       |
| Head                   | WiFi 2.4G      | 6              | 2437            | 11b 19.5dB | Tilt Left   | 0mm      | \               | 16.48                    | 18.00         | 0.263                  | <b>0.37</b>              | 0.129                   | <b>0.18</b>               | -0.14       |
| Head                   | WiFi 2.4G      | 6              | 2437            | 11b 19.5dB | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \               | 16.48                    | 18.00         | 0.132                  | <b>0.19</b>              | 0.152                   | <b>0.22</b>               | 0.04        |
| Head                   | WiFi 2.4G      | 6              | 2437            | 11b 19.5dB | Tilt Right  | 0mm      | \               | 16.48                    | 18.00         | 0.165                  | <b>0.23</b>              | 0.080                   | <b>0.11</b>               | -0.08       |
| Body                   | WiFi 2.4G      | 6              | 2437            | 11b 19.5dB | Front       | 10mm     | \               | 16.48                    | 18.00         | 0.137                  | <b>0.19</b>              | 0.068                   | <b>0.10</b>               | -0.10       |
| Body                   | WiFi 2.4G      | 6              | 2437            | 11b 19.5dB | Rear        | 10mm     | FIG A.26        | 16.48                    | 18.00         | 0.195                  | <b>0.28</b>              | 0.094                   | <b>0.13</b>               | 0.08        |
| Body                   | WiFi 2.4G      | 6              | 2437            | 11b 19.5dB | Right       | 10mm     | \               | 16.48                    | 18.00         | 0.151                  | <b>0.21</b>              | 0.070                   | <b>0.10</b>               | 0.18        |
| Body                   | WiFi 2.4G      | 6              | 2437            | 11b 19.5dB | Top         | 10mm     | \               | 16.48                    | 18.00         | 0.133                  | <b>0.19</b>              | 0.064                   | <b>0.09</b>               | -0.11       |

## WLAN 5G

| RF Exposure Conditions | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Mode     | Test setup  | Distance | Figure No./Note | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Head                   | WIFI 5G        | 60             | 5300            | 11a 16dB | Cheek Left  | 0mm      | \               | 14.44                    | 15.00         | 0.087                  | 0.10                     | 0.033                   | 0.04                      | 0.09        |
| Head                   | WIFI 5G        | 60             | 5300            | 11a 16dB | Tilt Left   | 0mm      | \               | 14.44                    | 15.00         | 0.090                  | 0.10                     | 0.032                   | 0.04                      | 0.14        |
| Head                   | WIFI 5G        | 60             | 5300            | 11a 16dB | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \               | 14.44                    | 15.00         | 0.033                  | 0.04                     | 0.012                   | 0.01                      | 0.02        |
| Head                   | WIFI 5G        | 60             | 5300            | 11a 16dB | Tilt Right  | 0mm      | \               | 14.44                    | 15.00         | 0.048                  | 0.05                     | 0.016                   | 0.02                      | 0.01        |
| Head                   | WIFI 5G        | 128            | 5640            | 11a 16dB | Cheek Left  | 0mm      | \               | 13.13                    | 15.00         | 0.122                  | 0.19                     | 0.043                   | 0.07                      | -0.17       |
| Head                   | WIFI 5G        | 128            | 5640            | 11a 16dB | Tilt Left   | 0mm      | \               | 13.13                    | 15.00         | 0.128                  | 0.20                     | 0.045                   | 0.07                      | 0.16        |
| Head                   | WIFI 5G        | 128            | 5640            | 11a 16dB | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \               | 13.13                    | 15.00         | 0.071                  | 0.11                     | 0.026                   | 0.04                      | -0.16       |
| Head                   | WIFI 5G        | 128            | 5640            | 11a 16dB | Tilt Right  | 0mm      | \               | 13.13                    | 15.00         | 0.068                  | 0.10                     | 0.023                   | 0.04                      | -0.16       |
| Head                   | WIFI 5G        | 157            | 5785            | 11a 16dB | Cheek Left  | 0mm      | \               | 13.09                    | 15.00         | 0.120                  | 0.19                     | 0.043                   | 0.07                      | 0.13        |
| Head                   | WIFI 5G        | 157            | 5785            | 11a 16dB | Tilt Left   | 0mm      | FIG A.27        | 13.09                    | 15.00         | 0.158                  | 0.25                     | 0.050                   | 0.08                      | -0.16       |
| Head                   | WIFI 5G        | 157            | 5785            | 11a 16dB | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \               | 13.09                    | 15.00         | 0.057                  | 0.09                     | 0.020                   | 0.03                      | 0.17        |
| Head                   | WIFI 5G        | 157            | 5785            | 11a 16dB | Tilt Right  | 0mm      | \               | 13.09                    | 15.00         | 0.066                  | 0.10                     | 0.022                   | 0.03                      | 0.19        |
| Body                   | WIFI 5G        | 60             | 5300            | 11a 16dB | Front       | 10mm     | \               | 14.44                    | 15.00         | 0.014                  | 0.02                     | 0.005                   | 0.01                      | 0.06        |
| Body                   | WIFI 5G        | 60             | 5300            | 11a 16dB | Rear        | 10mm     | \               | 14.44                    | 15.00         | 0.016                  | 0.02                     | 0.010                   | 0.01                      | -0.09       |
| Body                   | WIFI 5G        | 60             | 5300            | 11a 16dB | Right       | 10mm     | \               | 14.44                    | 15.00         | 0.017                  | 0.02                     | 0.010                   | 0.01                      | -0.16       |
| Body                   | WIFI 5G        | 60             | 5300            | 11a 16dB | Top         | 10mm     | \               | 14.44                    | 15.00         | 0.031                  | 0.04                     | 0.012                   | 0.01                      | -0.19       |
| Body                   | WIFI 5G        | 128            | 5640            | 11a 16dB | Front       | 10mm     | \               | 13.13                    | 15.00         | 0.019                  | 0.03                     | 0.011                   | 0.02                      | 0.05        |
| Body                   | WIFI 5G        | 128            | 5640            | 11a 16dB | Rear        | 10mm     | \               | 13.13                    | 15.00         | 0.035                  | 0.05                     | 0.013                   | 0.02                      | -0.06       |
| Body                   | WIFI 5G        | 128            | 5640            | 11a 16dB | Right       | 10mm     | \               | 13.13                    | 15.00         | 0.026                  | 0.04                     | 0.016                   | 0.02                      | -0.04       |
| Body                   | WIFI 5G        | 128            | 5640            | 11a 16dB | Top         | 10mm     | \               | 13.13                    | 15.00         | 0.030                  | 0.05                     | 0.017                   | 0.03                      | 0.19        |
| Body                   | WIFI 5G        | 157            | 5785            | 11a 16dB | Front       | 10mm     | FIG A.28        | 13.09                    | 15.00         | 0.038                  | 0.06                     | 0.014                   | 0.02                      | 0.00        |
| Body                   | WIFI 5G        | 157            | 5785            | 11a 16dB | Rear        | 10mm     | \               | 13.09                    | 15.00         | 0.032                  | 0.05                     | 0.018                   | 0.03                      | 0.08        |
| Body                   | WIFI 5G        | 157            | 5785            | 11a 16dB | Right       | 10mm     | \               | 13.09                    | 15.00         | 0.031                  | 0.05                     | 0.011                   | 0.02                      | 0.04        |
| Body                   | WIFI 5G        | 157            | 5785            | 11a 16dB | Top         | 10mm     | \               | 13.09                    | 15.00         | 0.025                  | 0.04                     | 0.015                   | 0.02                      | 0.18        |

## 14.3 SAR results for BT

| RF Exposure Conditions | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Mode | Test setup  | Distance | Figure No./Note | EUT Measured Power (dBm) | Tune up (dBm) | Measured SAR 1g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR 10g (W/kg) | Calculated SAR 10g (W/kg) | Power Drift |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Head                   | BT             | 78             | 2480            | GFSK | Cheek Left  | 0mm      | FIG A.29        | 10.59                    | 11.00         | 0.026                  | 0.03                     | 0.013                   | 0.01                      | -0.01       |
| Head                   | BT             | 78             | 2480            | GFSK | Tilt Left   | 0mm      | \               | 10.59                    | 11.00         | <0.01                  | <0.01                    | <0.01                   | <0.01                     | \           |
| Head                   | BT             | 78             | 2480            | GFSK | Cheek Right | 0mm      | \               | 10.59                    | 11.00         | <0.01                  | <0.01                    | <0.01                   | <0.01                     | \           |
| Head                   | BT             | 78             | 2480            | GFSK | Tilt Right  | 0mm      | \               | 10.59                    | 11.00         | <0.01                  | <0.01                    | <0.01                   | <0.01                     | \           |
| Body                   | BT             | 78             | 2480            | GFSK | Front       | 10mm     | \               | 10.59                    | 11.00         | <0.01                  | <0.01                    | <0.01                   | <0.01                     | \           |
| Body                   | BT             | 78             | 2480            | GFSK | Rear        | 10mm     | FIG A.30        | 10.59                    | 11.00         | 0.011                  | 0.01                     | 0.00471                 | 0.01                      | -0.09       |
| Body                   | BT             | 78             | 2480            | GFSK | Right       | 10mm     | \               | 10.59                    | 11.00         | <0.01                  | <0.01                    | <0.01                   | <0.01                     | \           |
| Body                   | BT             | 78             | 2480            | GFSK | Top         | 10mm     | \               | 10.59                    | 11.00         | <0.01                  | <0.01                    | <0.01                   | <0.01                     | \           |

#### 14.4 SAR results for Phablet

According to the KDB648474 D04, for smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, that can provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets and support voice calls next to the ear, unless it is confirmed otherwise through KDB inquiries, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at  $\leq 25$  mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold. The normal tablet procedures in KDB Publication 616217 are required when the overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 20.0 cm. Hotspot mode SAR is not required when normal tablet procedures are applied. Extremity 10-g SAR is also not required for the front (top) surface of larger form factor full size tablets. The more conservative normal tablet SAR results can be used to support phablet mode 10-g extremity SAR.
3. The simultaneous transmission operating configurations applicable to voice and data transmissions for both phone and mini-tablet modes must be taken into consideration separately for 1-g and 10-g SAR to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion and measurement requirements for the relevant wireless modes and exposure conditions

## 15 SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$

| RF Exposure Conditions | Frequency Band | Channel Number | Frequency (MHz) | Mode       | Test setup | Distance | Original SAR (W/kg) | First Repeated SAR | The Ratio | Second Repeated SAR |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9400           | 1880            | RMC        | Bottom     | 10mm     | 0.801               | 0.788              | 1.02      | /                   |
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9262           | 1852.4          | RMC        | Bottom     | 10mm     | 0.847               | 0.821              | 1.03      | /                   |
| Body                   | WCDMA1900      | 9262           | 1852.4          | RMC        | Bottom     | 10mm     | 0.803               | 0.783              | 1.03      | /                   |
| Body                   | LTE Band38     | 38150          | 2610            | 1RB-Middle | Rear       | 10mm     | 0.883               | 0.869              | 1.02      | /                   |
| Body                   | LTE Band38     | 38000          | 2595            | 1RB-Middle | Rear       | 10mm     | 0.952               | 0.946              | 1.01      | /                   |
| Body                   | LTE Band38     | 37850          | 2580            | 1RB-Middle | Rear       | 10mm     | 1.020               | 0.987              | 1.03      | /                   |

## 16 Measurement Uncertainty

### 16.1 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

| No.                        | Error Description                               | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div.       | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Measurement system</b>  |                                                 |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 1                          | Probe calibration                               | B    | 6.0               | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 6.0            | 6.0             | $\infty$          |
| 2                          | Isotropy                                        | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7     | 0.7      | 1.9            | 1.9             | $\infty$          |
| 3                          | Boundary effect                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.6            | 0.6             | $\infty$          |
| 4                          | Linearity                                       | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.7            | 2.7             | $\infty$          |
| 5                          | Detection limit                                 | B    | 1.0               | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 0.6            | 0.6             | $\infty$          |
| 6                          | Readout electronics                             | B    | 0.3               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.3            | 0.3             | $\infty$          |
| 7                          | Response time                                   | B    | 0.8               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.5            | 0.5             | $\infty$          |
| 8                          | Integration time                                | B    | 2.6               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.5            | 1.5             | $\infty$          |
| 9                          | RF ambient conditions-noise                     | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0              | 0               | $\infty$          |
| 10                         | RF ambient conditions-reflection                | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0              | 0               | $\infty$          |
| 11                         | Probe positioned mech. restrictions             | B    | 0.4               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.2            | 0.2             | $\infty$          |
| 12                         | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B    | 2.9               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.7            | 1.7             | $\infty$          |
| 13                         | Post-processing                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.6            | 0.6             | $\infty$          |
| <b>Test sample related</b> |                                                 |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 14                         | Test sample positioning                         | A    | 3.3               | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 3.3            | 3.3             | 71                |
| 15                         | Device holder uncertainty                       | A    | 3.4               | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 3.4            | 3.4             | 5                 |
| 16                         | Drift of output power                           | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.9            | 2.9             | $\infty$          |
| <b>Phantom and set-up</b>  |                                                 |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 17                         | Phantom uncertainty                             | B    | 4.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.3            | 2.3             | $\infty$          |
| 18                         | Liquid conductivity (target)                    | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64    | 0.43     | 1.8            | 1.2             | $\infty$          |
| 19                         | Liquid conductivity (meas.)                     | A    | 2.06              | N                     | 1          | 0.64    | 0.43     | 1.32           | 0.89            | 43                |
| 20                         | Liquid permittivity (target)                    | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6     | 0.49     | 1.7            | 1.4             | $\infty$          |
| 21                         | Liquid permittivity (meas.)                     | A    | 1.6               | N                     | 1          | 0.6     | 0.49     | 1.0            | 0.8             | 521               |

|                                                    |                                             |  |  |  |  |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|------|------|-----|
| Combined standard uncertainty                      | $u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ |  |  |  |  | 9.55 | 9.43 | 257 |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) | $u_e = 2u_c$                                |  |  |  |  | 19.1 | 18.9 |     |

### 16.2 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

| No.                        | Error Description                               | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div.       | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Measurement system</b>  |                                                 |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 1                          | Probe calibration                               | B    | 6.55              | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 6.55           | 6.55            | $\infty$          |
| 2                          | Isotropy                                        | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7     | 0.7      | 1.9            | 1.9             | $\infty$          |
| 3                          | Boundary effect                                 | B    | 2.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.2            | 1.2             | $\infty$          |
| 4                          | Linearity                                       | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.7            | 2.7             | $\infty$          |
| 5                          | Detection limit                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.6            | 0.6             | $\infty$          |
| 6                          | Readout electronics                             | B    | 0.3               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.3            | 0.3             | $\infty$          |
| 7                          | Response time                                   | B    | 0.8               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.5            | 0.5             | $\infty$          |
| 8                          | Integration time                                | B    | 2.6               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.5            | 1.5             | $\infty$          |
| 9                          | RF ambient conditions-noise                     | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0              | 0               | $\infty$          |
| 10                         | RFambient conditions-reflection                 | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0              | 0               | $\infty$          |
| 11                         | Probe positioned mech. restrictions             | B    | 0.8               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.5            | 0.5             | $\infty$          |
| 12                         | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B    | 6.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 3.9            | 3.9             | $\infty$          |
| 13                         | Post-processing                                 | B    | 4.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.3            | 2.3             | $\infty$          |
| <b>Test sample related</b> |                                                 |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 14                         | Test sample positioning                         | A    | 3.3               | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 3.3            | 3.3             | 71                |
| 15                         | Device holder uncertainty                       | A    | 3.4               | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 3.4            | 3.4             | 5                 |
| 16                         | Drift of output power                           | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.9            | 2.9             | $\infty$          |
| <b>Phantom and set-up</b>  |                                                 |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 17                         | Phantom uncertainty                             | B    | 4.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.3            | 2.3             | $\infty$          |
| 18                         | Liquid conductivity (target)                    | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64    | 0.43     | 1.8            | 1.2             | $\infty$          |
| 19                         | Liquid conductivity (meas.)                     | A    | 2.06              | N                     | 1          | 0.64    | 0.43     | 1.32           | 0.89            | 43                |
| 20                         | Liquid permittivity (target)                    | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6     | 0.49     | 1.7            | 1.4             | $\infty$          |

|                                                    |                             |                                            |     |   |   |     |      |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----|---|---|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| 21                                                 | Liquid permittivity (meas.) | A                                          | 1.6 | N | 1 | 0.6 | 0.49 | 1.0  | 0.8  | 521 |
| Combined standard uncertainty                      |                             | $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ |     |   |   |     |      | 10.7 | 10.6 | 257 |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) |                             | $u_e = 2u_c$                               |     |   |   |     |      | 21.4 | 21.1 |     |

### 16.3 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

| No.                        | Error Description                               | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div.       | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Measurement system</b>  |                                                 |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 1                          | Probe calibration                               | B    | 6.0               | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 6.0            | 6.0             | $\infty$          |
| 2                          | Isotropy                                        | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7     | 0.7      | 1.9            | 1.9             | $\infty$          |
| 3                          | Boundary effect                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.6            | 0.6             | $\infty$          |
| 4                          | Linearity                                       | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.7            | 2.7             | $\infty$          |
| 5                          | Detection limit                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.6            | 0.6             | $\infty$          |
| 6                          | Readout electronics                             | B    | 0.3               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.3            | 0.3             | $\infty$          |
| 7                          | Response time                                   | B    | 0.8               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.5            | 0.5             | $\infty$          |
| 8                          | Integration time                                | B    | 2.6               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.5            | 1.5             | $\infty$          |
| 9                          | RF ambient conditions-noise                     | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0              | 0               | $\infty$          |
| 10                         | RF ambient conditions-reflection                | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0              | 0               | $\infty$          |
| 11                         | Probe positioned mech. Restrictions             | B    | 0.4               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.2            | 0.2             | $\infty$          |
| 12                         | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B    | 2.9               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.7            | 1.7             | $\infty$          |
| 13                         | Post-processing                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.6            | 0.6             | $\infty$          |
| 14                         | Fast SAR z-Approximation                        | B    | 7.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 4.0            | 4.0             | $\infty$          |
| <b>Test sample related</b> |                                                 |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 15                         | Test sample positioning                         | A    | 3.3               | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 3.3            | 3.3             | 71                |
| 16                         | Device holder uncertainty                       | A    | 3.4               | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 3.4            | 3.4             | 5                 |
| 17                         | Drift of output power                           | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.9            | 2.9             | $\infty$          |
| <b>Phantom and set-up</b>  |                                                 |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 18                         | Phantom uncertainty                             | B    | 4.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.3            | 2.3             | $\infty$          |
| 19                         | Liquid conductivity (target)                    | B    | 5.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64    | 0.43     | 1.8            | 1.2             | $\infty$          |

|                                                    |                              |                                             |      |   |            |      |      |      |      |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|---|------------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| 20                                                 | Liquid conductivity (meas.)  | A                                           | 2.06 | N | 1          | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.89 | 43       |
| 21                                                 | Liquid permittivity (target) | B                                           | 5.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6  | 0.49 | 1.7  | 1.4  | $\infty$ |
| 22                                                 | Liquid permittivity (meas.)  | A                                           | 1.6  | N | 1          | 0.6  | 0.49 | 1.0  | 0.8  | 521      |
| Combined standard uncertainty                      |                              | $u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ |      |   |            |      |      | 10.4 | 10.3 | 257      |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) |                              | $u_e = 2u_c$                                |      |   |            |      |      | 20.8 | 20.6 |          |

### 16.4 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

| No.                        | Error Description                               | Type | Uncertainty value | Probably Distribution | Div.       | (Ci) 1g | (Ci) 10g | Std. Unc. (1g) | Std. Unc. (10g) | Degree of freedom |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| <b>Measurement system</b>  |                                                 |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 1                          | Probe calibration                               | B    | 6.55              | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 6.55           | 6.55            | $\infty$          |
| 2                          | Isotropy                                        | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7     | 0.7      | 1.9            | 1.9             | $\infty$          |
| 3                          | Boundary effect                                 | B    | 2.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.2            | 1.2             | $\infty$          |
| 4                          | Linearity                                       | B    | 4.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 2.7            | 2.7             | $\infty$          |
| 5                          | Detection limit                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.6            | 0.6             | $\infty$          |
| 6                          | Readout electronics                             | B    | 0.3               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.3            | 0.3             | $\infty$          |
| 7                          | Response time                                   | B    | 0.8               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.5            | 0.5             | $\infty$          |
| 8                          | Integration time                                | B    | 2.6               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 1.5            | 1.5             | $\infty$          |
| 9                          | RF ambient conditions-noise                     | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0              | 0               | $\infty$          |
| 10                         | RF ambient conditions-reflection                | B    | 0                 | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0              | 0               | $\infty$          |
| 11                         | Probe positioned mech. Restrictions             | B    | 0.8               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.5            | 0.5             | $\infty$          |
| 12                         | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell | B    | 6.7               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 3.9            | 3.9             | $\infty$          |
| 13                         | Post-processing                                 | B    | 1.0               | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 0.6            | 0.6             | $\infty$          |
| 14                         | Fast SAR z-Approximation                        | B    | 14.0              | R                     | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1       | 1        | 8.1            | 8.1             | $\infty$          |
| <b>Test sample related</b> |                                                 |      |                   |                       |            |         |          |                |                 |                   |
| 15                         | Test sample positioning                         | A    | 3.3               | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 3.3            | 3.3             | 71                |
| 16                         | Device holder uncertainty                       | A    | 3.4               | N                     | 1          | 1       | 1        | 3.4            | 3.4             | 5                 |

|                                                    |                              |                                             |      |   |            |      |      |      |      |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------|---|------------|------|------|------|------|----------|
| 17                                                 | Drift of output power        | B                                           | 5.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1    | 1    | 2.9  | 2.9  | $\infty$ |
| <b>Phantom and set-up</b>                          |                              |                                             |      |   |            |      |      |      |      |          |
| 18                                                 | Phantom uncertainty          | B                                           | 4.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1    | 1    | 2.3  | 2.3  | $\infty$ |
| 19                                                 | Liquid conductivity (target) | B                                           | 5.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.8  | 1.2  | $\infty$ |
| 20                                                 | Liquid conductivity (meas.)  | A                                           | 2.06 | N | 1          | 0.64 | 0.43 | 1.32 | 0.89 | 43       |
| 21                                                 | Liquid permittivity (target) | B                                           | 5.0  | R | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.6  | 0.49 | 1.7  | 1.4  | $\infty$ |
| 22                                                 | Liquid permittivity (meas.)  | A                                           | 1.6  | N | 1          | 0.6  | 0.49 | 1.0  | 0.8  | 521      |
| Combined standard uncertainty                      |                              | $u'_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ |      |   |            |      |      | 13.5 | 13.4 | 257      |
| Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %) |                              | $u_e = 2u_c$                                |      |   |            |      |      | 27.0 | 26.8 |          |

## 17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

**Table 17.1: List of Main Instruments**

| No. | Name                  | Type          | Serial Number | Calibration Date         | Valid Period |
|-----|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 01  | Network analyzer      | E5071C        | MY46110673    | January 5, 2023          | One year     |
| 02  | Power sensor          | NRP50S        | 101488        | June 17, 2022            | One year     |
| 03  | Power sensor          | NRP50S        | 101489        |                          |              |
| 04  | Signal Generator      | E4438C        | MY49070393    | May 17, 2022             | One Year     |
| 05  | Amplifier             | 60S1G4        | 0331848       | No Calibration Requested |              |
| 07  | BTS                   | CMW500        | 129942        | February 14 2022         | One year     |
| 08  | DAE                   | SPEAG DAE4    | 777           | January 11, 2023         | One year     |
| 09  | E-field Probe         | SPEAG EX3DV4  | 7673          | July 08,2022             | One year     |
| 10  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D750V3  | 1017          | July 20,,2022            | One year     |
| 11  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D835V2  | 4d069         | July 20,,2022            | One year     |
| 12  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D1750V2 | 1003          | July 18,,2022            | One year     |
| 13  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D1900V2 | 5d101         | July 26,2022             | One year     |
| 14  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D2450V2 | 853           | July 20,2022             | One year     |
| 15  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D2600V2 | 1012          | July 20,2022             | One year     |
| 16  | Dipole Validation Kit | SPEAG D5GHzV2 | 1060          | July 5,2022              | One year     |

\*\*\*END OF REPORT BODY\*\*\*

## ANNEX A Graph Results

### GSM850 Head

Date/Time: 1/29/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 848.8$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.944$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.688$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 850 (0) Frequency: 848.8 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(10.34, 10.34, 10.34); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.865 W/kg

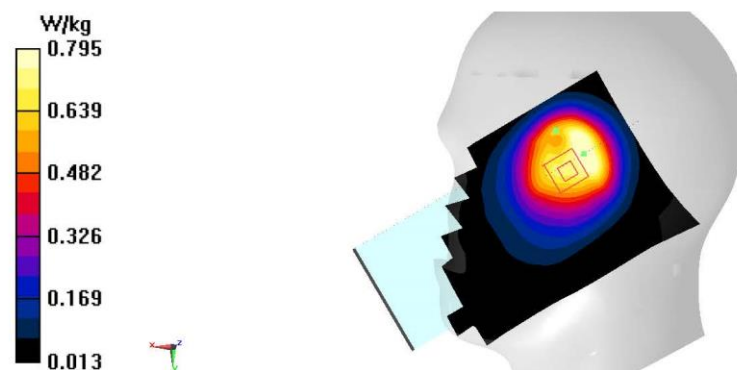
**Zoom Scan (7x10x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.994 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.580 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.402 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.795 W/kg



## GSM850 Body

Date/Time: 1/29/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.939$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.724$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

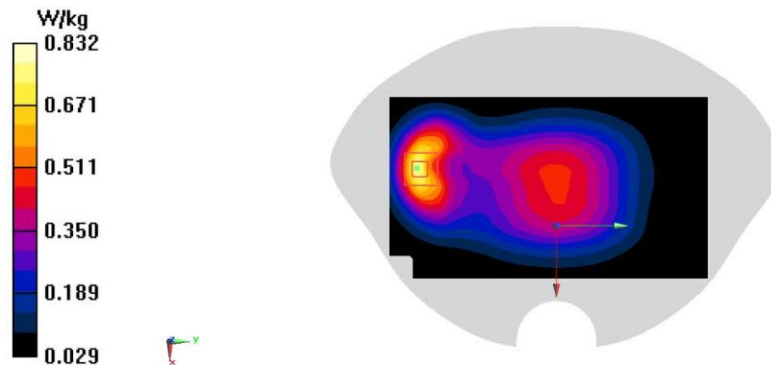
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 850 GPRS-2 (0) Frequency: 836.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:4.00037

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(10.34, 10.34, 10.34); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.779 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 22.96 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.539 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.309 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.832 W/kg



## GSM1900 Head

Date/Time: 1/31/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.459$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.653$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

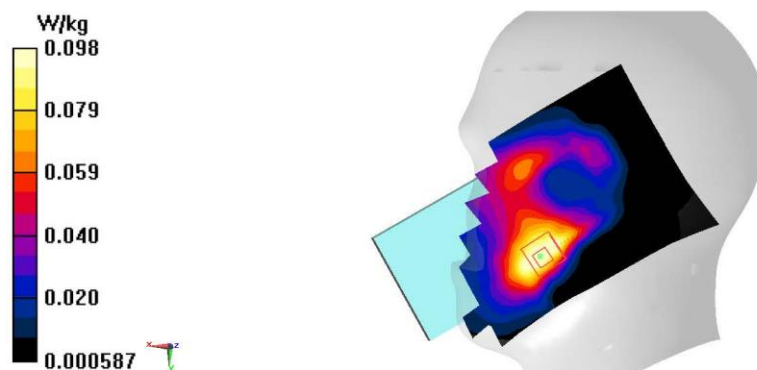
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 (0) Frequency: 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.110 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (6x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 3.180 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.116 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.077 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.050 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0984 W/kg



## GSM1900 Body

Date/Time: 1/31/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1850.2$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.441$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.688$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

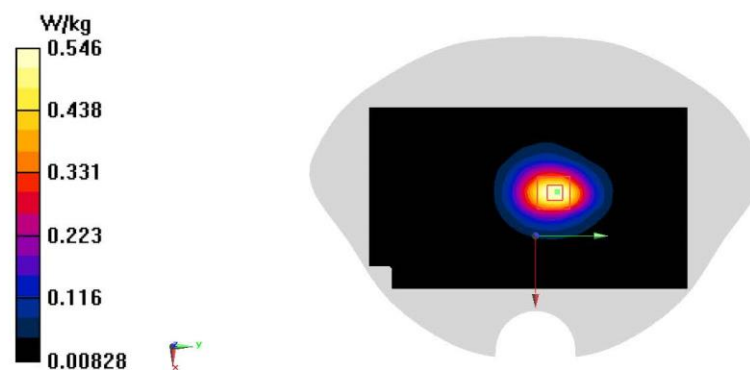
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 (0) Frequency: 1850.2 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.565 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 17.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.652 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.380 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.211 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.546 W/kg



## WCDMA850 Head

Date/Time: 1/29/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 846.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.943$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.694$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

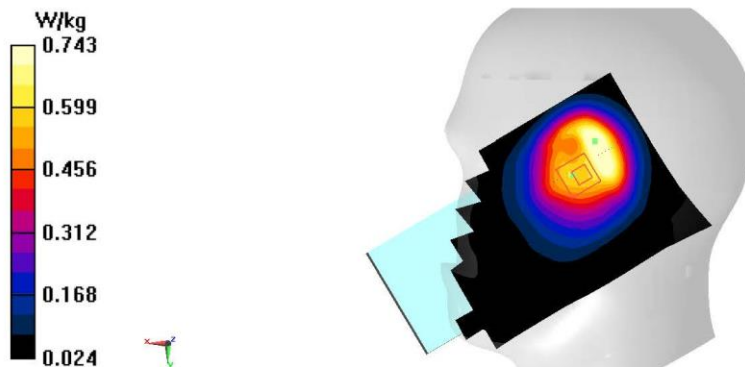
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA 850 (0) Frequency: 846.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(10.34, 10.34, 10.34); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.854 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 25.61 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.957 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.472 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.323 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.743 W/kg



## W850 Body

Date/Time: 1/29/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 846.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.943$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.694$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

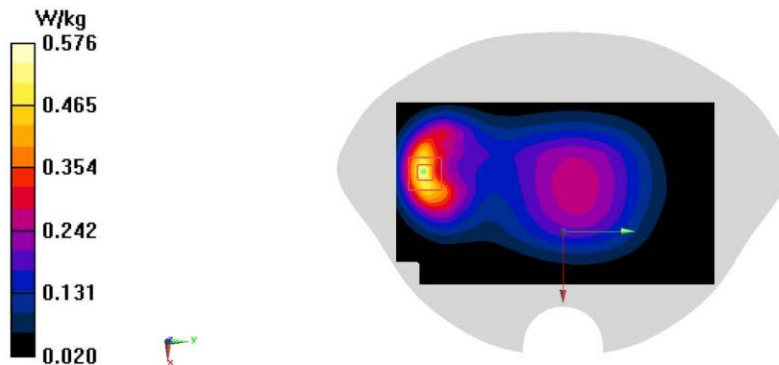
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA 850 (0) Frequency: 846.6 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(10.34, 10.34, 10.34); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.538 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 17.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.703 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.367 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.204 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.576 W/kg



## WCDMA1700 Head

Date/Time: 1/30/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1732.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.368$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

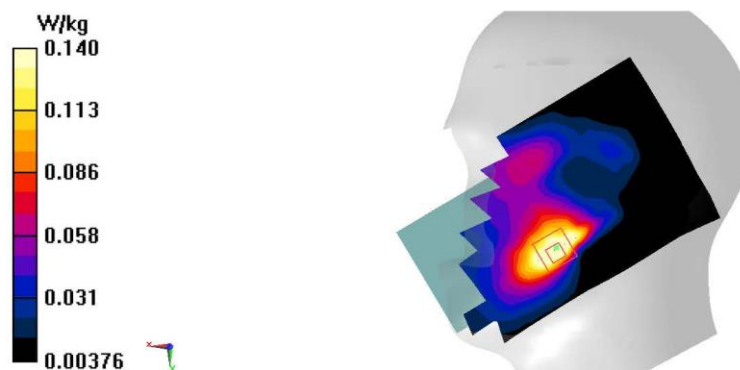
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA 1700 Band4 (0) Frequency: 1732.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.179 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 4.672 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.160 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.107 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.068 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.140 W/kg



## W1700 Body

Date/Time: 1/30/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1712.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.355$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.91$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

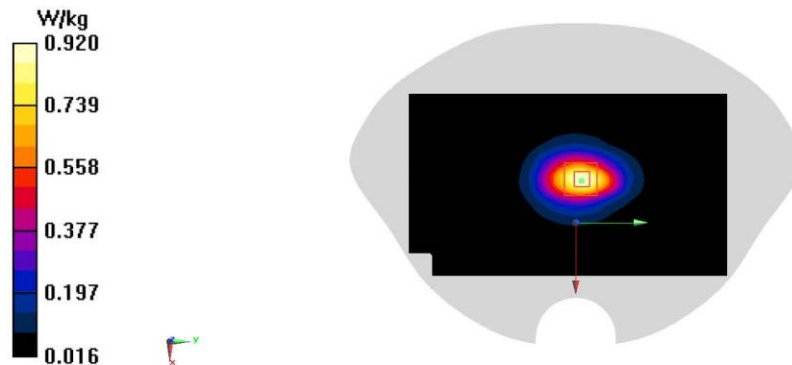
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA 1700 Band4 (0) Frequency: 1712.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.949 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 25.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.629 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.354 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.920 W/kg



## W1900 Head

Date/Time: 1/31/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.442$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.686$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

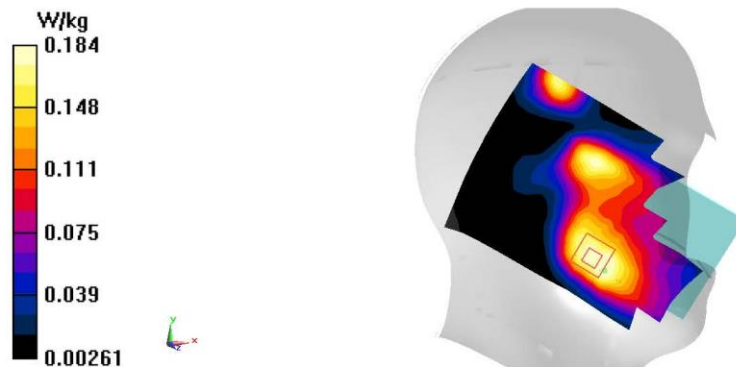
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA 1900 (0) Frequency: 1852.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.184 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 3.160 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.219 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.140 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.092 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.184 W/kg



## W1900 Body

Date/Time: 1/31/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.442$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.686$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

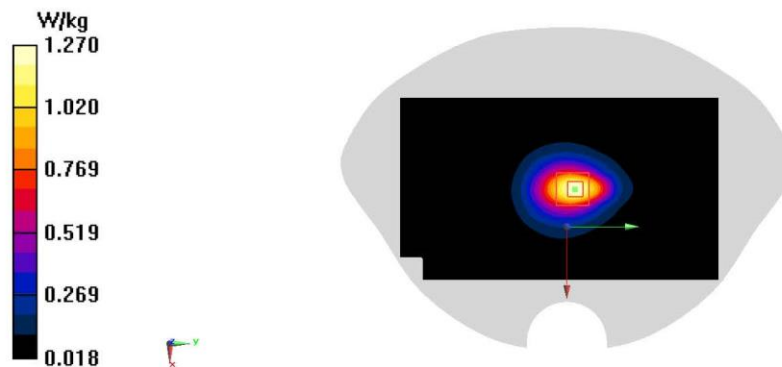
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA 1900 (0) Frequency: 1852.4 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.31 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 29.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.50 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.847 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.464 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.27 W/kg



## LTE Band2 Head

Date/Time: 1/31/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.459$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.653$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

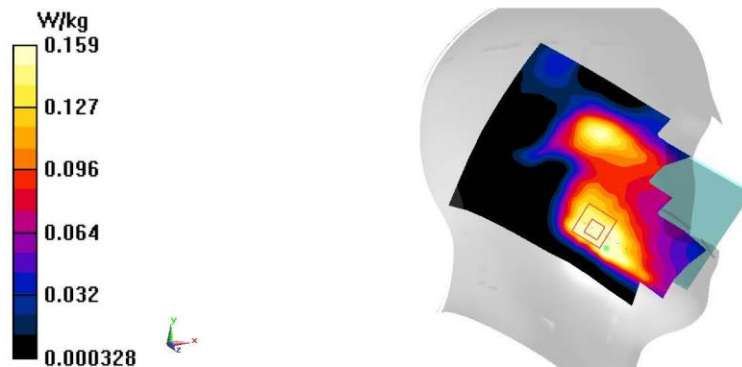
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band2(20MB) (0) Frequency: 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.224 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (6x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 4.474 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.182 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.116 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.078 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.159 W/kg



## LTE Band2 Body

Date/Time: 1/31/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M(AlI3)

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.459 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.653$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

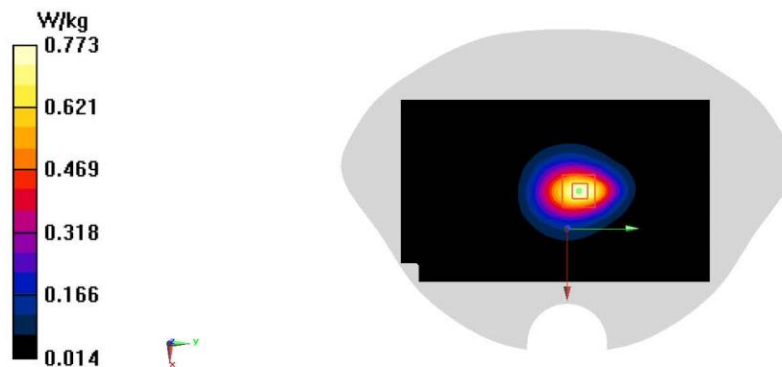
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band2(20MB) (0) Frequency: 1880 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(8.07, 8.07, 8.07); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (101x171x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.784 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 22.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.921 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.520 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.288 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.773 W/kg



## LTE BAND5 Head

Date/Time: 1/29/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.939$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.724$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

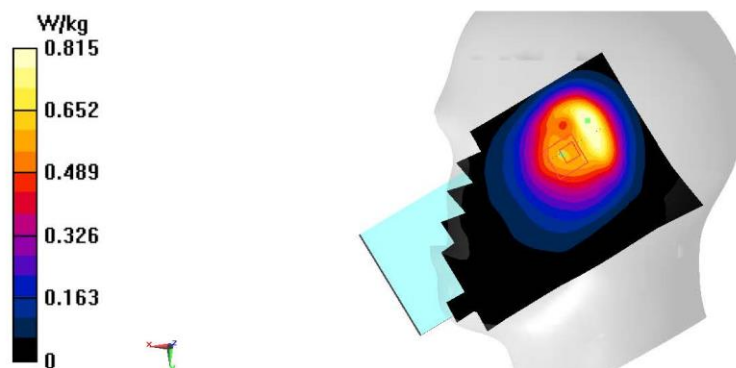
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band5 (0) Frequency: 836.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(10.34, 10.34, 10.34); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.896 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 26.38 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.504 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.338 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.815 W/kg



## LTE Band5 Body

Date/Time: 1/29/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used (interpolated):  $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.939$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 43.724$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

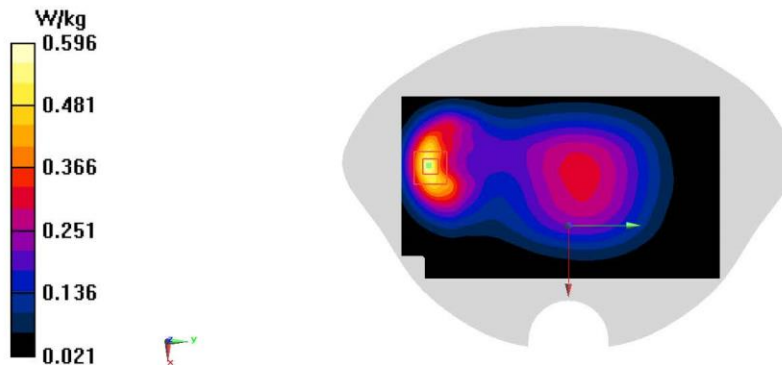
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band5 (0) Frequency: 836.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(10.34, 10.34, 10.34); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.500$  mm,  $dy=1.500$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.565 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8$ mm,  $dy=8$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 18.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.728 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.381 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.213 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.596 W/kg



## LTE Band7 Head

Date/Time: 2/2/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2560$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.937$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.562$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

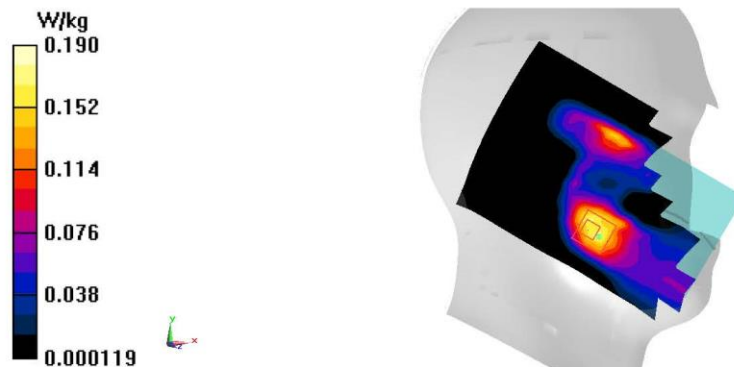
Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band7-20M (0) Frequency: 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(7.31, 7.31, 7.31); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (101x171x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.169 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.233 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.122 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.065 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.190 W/kg



## LTE Band7 Body

Date/Time: 2/2/2023

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: H700-6000M

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2560$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.937$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.562$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Ambient Temperature: 23.3°C      Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band7-20M (0) Frequency: 2560 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7673 ConvF(7.31, 7.31, 7.31); Calibrated: 7/8/2022

**Area Scan (101x171x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.966 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm  
Reference Value = 2.950 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.28 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.583 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.260 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.994 W/kg

